# Board of Trustees - Special Board Meeting Tuesday, September 13, 2011 6:00 PM - O. W. Noble Administrative Center, Board Room AD 122, Riverside City College, 4800 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, California 92506 

## ORDER OF BUSI NESS

## Pledge of Allegiance

Anyone who wishes to make a presentation to the Board on an agenda item is requested to please fill out a "REQUEST TO ADDRESS THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES" card, available from the Public Affairs Officer. However, the Board Chairperson will invite comments on specific agenda items during the meeting before final votes are taken. Please make sure that the Secretary of the Board has the correct spelling of your name and address to maintain proper records. Comments should be limited to five (5) minutes or less.

Anyone who requires a disability-related modification or accommodation in order to participate in any meeting should contact the Chancellor's Office at (951) 222-8801 as far in advance of the meeting as possible

Any public records relating to an open session agenda item that is distributed within 72 hours prior to the meeting is available for public inspection at the Riverside Community College District Chancellor's Office, Suite 210, 1533 Spruce Street, Riverside, California, 92507.
I. COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC
II. PUBLIC HEARING
A. 2011-2012 Budget - Public Hearing and Budget Adoption

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees conduct the public hearing for the District's 2011-2012 Budget, and adopt the final budget for the 2011-2012 fiscal year.
III. ADJOURNMENT

## Agenda Item (II-A)

Meeting
Agenda Item
Subject
College/District
Funding
Recommended Action

9/13/2011-Special
Public Hearing (II-A)
2011-2012 Budget - Public Hearing and Budget Adoption
District
N/A
It is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt the attached 2011-2012 Budget for the Riverside Community College District.

## Background Narrative:

Attached for the Board's review is a copy of the proposed final budget for the 2011-2012 fiscal year. The Board of Trustees will consider any comments or questions that may arise during the public hearing on the College District's 2011-2012 Budget at the September 13, 2011, meeting and will then consider adoption of the Budget. The 20112012 Budget proposal was previously discussed by the Board's Resources Committee.
Prepared By:

## Attachments:

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT FINAL BUDGET 

Fiscal Year 2011-2012

## INTRODUCTION

The budget is an essential management tool that links an organization's goals and strategic intent with its current year objectives. Additionally, it provides a framework within which an organization's performance vis-à-vis its stated goals and objectives can be evaluated, and it establishes criteria for the allocation and expenditure of those funds available for current operations.

The 2011-2012 budget for the Riverside Community College District serves as its financial plan, and more importantly, it represents a dollars and cents formulation of the District's educational plan for the fiscal year July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012. Thus, the accompanying budget provides a basis for consideration of the resource requirements and spending patterns associated with the District's educational objectives for this fiscal year.

## THE COLLEGE DISTRICT

Riverside Community College was founded in 1916 in response to a general petition of the electors under provisions of the State Code allowing for the creation of extended secondary programs in existing school districts. Initially, the College was affiliated with the Riverside Polytechnic High School District and served students from that district. On July 1, 1964, formal affiliation with the Riverside Unified School District was terminated by the electors through the creation of a separate community college district under the direction of an independent community college Board of Trustees. The legal entity which operates the District is officially known as the Riverside Community College District and encompasses the Alvord, Corona/Norco, Jurupa, Moreno Valley, Riverside and Val Verde Unified School Districts.

Sensitive to community needs since its inception, Riverside Community College District provides a variety of enriching educational opportunities to the citizens it serves. The District is academically, economically, physically and readily accessible to the broadest possible spectrum of its potential student body through optimum use of its resources. In recognition of diverse student needs, the District seeks to contribute to the intellectual, cultural, social and economic welfare of the communities it serves by enabling students to develop their potential as free, creative and skillful individuals.

## DISTRICT'S MISSION STATEMENT

Riverside Community College District is dedicated to the success of our students and to the development of the communities we serve. To advance this mission, our colleges and learning centers provide educational and student services to meet the needs and expectations of their unique communities of learners. To support this mission, District Offices provide our colleges with central services and leadership in the areas of advocacy, resource development and planning.

## DISTRICT VISION AND VALUES

## VISION

The Riverside Community College District is committed to exceeding the expectations of students, community, faculty, and staff by providing and expanding opportunities for learning, personal enrichment, and community development.

## VALUES

Recognition for Our Heritage of Excellence - We embrace the District's rich tradition of excellence and innovation in upholding the highest standard of quality for the services we provide to our students and communities. We are bound together to further our traditions and to build for the future on the foundations of the past.

Passion for Learning - We believe in teaching excellence and student centered decision making. We value a learning environment in which staff and students find enrichment in their work and achievements.

Respect for Collegiality - We recognize the pursuit of learning takes the contributions of the entire district community, as well as the participation of the broader community. We believe in collegial dialogue that leads to participatory decision making.

Appreciation of Diversity - We believe in the dignity of all individuals, in fair and equitable treatment, and in equal opportunity. We value the richness and interplay of differences. We promote inclusiveness, openness, and respect to differing viewpoints.

Dedication to Integrity - We are committed to honesty, mutual respect, fairness, empathy, and high ethical standards. We demonstrate integrity and honesty in action and word as stewards for our human, financial, physical, and environmental resources.

Commitment to Community Building - We believe the District is an integral part of the social and economic development of our region, preparing individuals to better serve the community. We believe in a community-minded approach that embraces open communication, caring, cooperation, transparency, and shared governance.

Commitment to Accountability - We strive to be accountable to our students and community constituents and to use quantitative and qualitative data to drive our planning discussions and decisions. We embrace the assessment of learning outcomes and the continuous improvement of instruction.

## COLLEGE MISSION STATEMENTS

## MORENO VALLEY

Responsive to the educational needs of its region, Moreno Valley College offers academic programs and student support services which include baccalaureate transfer, professional, pre-professional, and pre-collegiate curricula for all who can benefit from them. Life-long learning opportunities are provided, especially in health and public service preparation.

## NORCO

Norco College provides educational programs, services, and learning environments for a diverse community. We equip our students with the knowledge and skills to attain their goals in higher, career/technical, and continuing education; workforce development; and personal enrichment. To meet the evolving community needs, Norco College emphasizes the development of technological programs. As a continuing process we listen to our community and respond to its needs while engaging in self-examination, learning outcomes assessment, ongoing dialogue, planning, and improvement.

## RIVERSIDE

Riverside City College provides a high-quality, affordable education, including comprehensive student services, student activities, and community programs, and empowers and supports a diverse community of learners as they work toward individual achievement and lifelong learning. To help students achieve their goals, the College offers learning support services, pre-college and transferable courses, and career and technical programs leading to certificates or associate degrees. Based on a learner-centered philosophy, the College fosters critical thinking, develops information and communication skills, expands the breadth and application of knowledge, and promotes community and global awareness.

## THE FY 2011-2012 STATE BUDGET

AND<br>\section*{IMPLICATIONS FOR THE CCC AND RCCD}

## July 2011 Update: Enacted Budget

The budget process began with a call for compromise and hope for an expedited agreement to allow the public to vote on tax extensions and other major reforms. It ended with a majority-vote budget featuring deep program cuts, deferred payments, assumptions of higher revenues, and the threat of mid-year trigger cuts.

Using the authority provided by the voters through Proposition 25 (November, 2010), the Legislature passed the 2011-12 Budget Act (SB 87) with a simple majority rather than the $2 / 3 \mathrm{rds}$ vote that had been required for the past several decades. The plan solves what was identified in January as a $\$ 26.6$ billion gap through major program reductions, borrowing and transfers, and an assumption of major revenue gains beyond what had been estimated in January. The following represents the Legislative Analyst's summary of the major solution categories:

- $\$ 11.1$ billion in expenditure reductions
- $\$ 11.8$ billion in baseline revenue adjustments
- $\$ 2.9$ billion in borrowing, shifts, and fund transfers
- \$1 billion in new revenue changes (e.g., new and extended fees, revenue collections)
- $\$ 0.5$ billion in local realignment revenue impacts

The final budget assumes General Fund expenditures of $\$ 85.9$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 5.5$ billion from the 2010-11 fiscal year. Even with all of these actions, the Department of Finance preliminarily anticipates a 2012-13 deficit of $\$ 3.1$ billion, though there are many moving pieces to account for in this estimate.

## Higher Revenues and Trigger Cuts

On top of $\$ 6.6$ billion in new revenue estimated by the Department of Finance at the May Revise, the final budget assumes an additional $\$ 4$ billion in revenue to help close the gap. This optimism is based in part on the fact that tax receipts for May and June were running about $\$ 1$ billion higher than estimates, giving rise to hopes of an economy improving faster than anticipated, though primarily through gains made by high income earners.

To allay concerns that the revenues will not match assumptions, the budget includes a control section giving the Director of Finance authority to reduce appropriations as specified below upon a finding by December 15th that revenues are not keeping pace with budget assumptions.

- Tier 0 - There will be no midyear cuts if at least $\$ 3$ billion of the $\$ 4$ billion of the higher revenues materialize.
- Tier 1 - If only $\$ 2$ billion to $\$ 3$ billion of the revenues materialize, up to $\$ 601$ million in midyear cuts could be enacted. These actions would include an additional $\$ 100$ million reduction to each of UC and CSU and a $\$ 30$ million General Fund reduction to the California Community Colleges offset by an increase in fees to $\$ 46$ per unit.
- Tier 2-If less than $\$ 2$ billion of the revenues, over $\$ 1.8$ billion in cuts could be meted out to $K$ 14. Specifically, K-12 could see the elimination of transportation funding ( $\$ 248$ million) and a
reduction of funding equivalent of 7 school days ( $\$ 1.5$ billion). The California Community Colleges could receive a reduction to apportionments of up to $\$ 72$ million beyond the Tier 1 cuts. These reductions would be proportionate to revenue estimates.


## Education Highlights

Proposition 98 - The budget funds Proposition 98 at $\$ 48.6$ billion. Total funding for programs generally included within Proposition 98 remained relatively flat year-over-year ( $\$ 49.7$ billion was provided in the 2010-11 fiscal year), but over a billion in funding for child care programs is provided outside of Proposition 98 in the 2011 Budget Act. The budget also reflects other major changes to the Proposition 98 minimum guarantee, including a $\$ 222$ million increase to reflect the shift of mental health services to school districts, a $\$ 578$ million increase to ensure the minimum guarantee is not impacted by the shift in motor vehicle fuel revenues, and a decrease of $\$ 1.7$ billion to reflect Redevelopment Agency remittances.

K-12 - The major funding adjustment for $\mathrm{K}-12$ was a new deferral of $\$ 2.1$ billion and the shift in funding for mental health services from counties to local education agencies, as referenced above. The budget also eliminated the Office of the Secretary of Education and funding (federal) for the CALTIDES data system.

Trailer legislation extended recent flexibility related to categorical program spending, class size reduction penalties, deferred maintenance, and sale of surplus property, and some other areas. Provisions adopted as part of the final budget agreement created controversy by requiring districts to project the same level of revenue in 2011-12 as in 2010-11 and to maintain staffing and program levels commensurate with the 2010-11 fiscal year.

Higher Education - Higher education did not fare well in the budget. A total of $\$ 1.7$ billion was cut from higher education, including $\$ 650$ million each from UC and CSU, as well as $\$ 400$ million from the California Community Colleges (more detail on the CCCs below). The budget reflects savings of $\$ 100$ million related to annual CSAC verification that Cal Grant renewal recipients do not exceed income and asset ceilings, and an additional $\$ 10.7$ million is eliminated to reflect the prohibition of Cal Grant participation by institutions that fail to meet specified student loan default rates. Additionally, the Governor eliminated General Fund support for the California Postsecondary Education Commission.

## California Community Colleges

The major changes to the CCC budget are as follows:

- $\$ 400$ million cut to base apportionments.
- $\$ 110$ million in increased fee revenue owing to an increase in fees from $\$ 26$ to $\$ 36$ per unit. This revenue mitigates the base cut for a net apportionment reduction of $\$ 290$ million (about $4.9 \%$ ).
- $\$ 129$ million in new deferrals, bringing the total deferrals for CCCs to $\$ 961$ million (about $17 \%$ of the budget).
- The new suspension of two mandates: 1) Sexual Assault Response Procedures and 2) Student Records.
- An extension of categorical funding flexibility through the 2014-15 fiscal year.
- No funding was provided for either growth or COLA.
- No restoration of the categorical program reductions that were enacted in the 2009 Budget Act.

Similar to language included in the Budget Act of 2009, the $\$ 290$ million net reduction will be allocated as a workload reduction and with the Legislature expressing intent that community college districts will prioritize courses relating to transfer, career technical education, and basic skills.

## Risks

The Budget contains several risks for the California Community Colleges:
Midyear Triggers - The largest risk is the threat of midyear trigger actions if revenues do not materialize at the levels assumed in the budget. While midyear cuts cause hardship under any circumstances, the Chancellor's Office is especially concerned about the possibility of a fee increase that would occur just prior to the spring term. This would impose a last minute unexpected cost for students and would be extremely difficult for districts to administer. We are working with the Legislature on alternatives to this potential trigger action.

Fee shortage - Based on preliminary figures for the 2010-11 fiscal year, we believe there has been an increase in the percentage of waivers granted to students. The fee collections estimated by the Department of Finance do not appear to adequately account for this growth as they rely upon actual figures from the 2009-10 fiscal year. We believe a conservative estimate of the shortage is approximately $\$ 25$ million. This would represent a deficit in the apportionments unless mitigated by other factors (e.g., higher than estimated property tax).

Recovery? - The budget assumed a whopping $\$ 11.8$ billion in revenues in excess of what was estimated in January. While a large chunk of this is based on actual current year tax receipts, it is difficult to square these figures with other troubling economic indicators, such as slow job growth. We can hope the worst is over, but we can't assume that is the case.

## Conclusion

The Governor and the Legislature were faced with few good choices to close a $\$ 26.6$ billion fiscal gap. While Proposition 25 gave the majority Democrats the opportunity to pass a budget without Republican support, it did not give them the same authority to raise revenues. Given that, they saw few better options other than to cut and to employ some smoke and mirrors. While it may be easy to deride some of the choices made in the budget, it should be noted that the changes implemented in budget have reduced the estimated 2012-13 shortfall from $\$ 19$ billion to about $\$ 3$ billion. We may not like all of the choices made, but it's certainly the case that progress was made toward putting the budget back into balance. Hopefully, the revenue growth seen during the first part of this year will carry forward into the future, so we can begin to reinvest in higher education.

# RCCD BUDGET DEVELOPMENT RCCD ANALYSIS <br> THE FY 2011-12 STATE BUDGET <br> FOR <br> THE CCC 

Note: Please be advised that the numbers herein as they pertain to RCCD are estimates, as we have not yet received anything from the State relative to district-by-district allocations. It is possible that we will not receive this information until as late as August 17 when a budget workshop is scheduled.

## Overview of the State Budget:

- $\$ 11.1$ billion in expenditure reductions
- $\$ 11.8$ billion in baseline revenue adjustments (remember, this is without tax extensions, so pray that the stock market remains in good order, because without capital gains taxes, the State budget is toast)
- $\$ 2.9$ billion in borrowing, shifts and fund transfers
- $\$ 1.0$ billion in new revenue changes (e.g., new and extended fees, revenue collections)
- $\$ 0.5$ billion in local realignment revenue impacts
- Note: $\$ 1.7$ billion in solutions is associated with redevelopment, and this "solution" may be tested in court.
- If all this works, the State still has a $\$ 3.0$ billion shortfall looking into FY 2012-13.


## The CCC Budget:

- The "new" revenues are a plus for Prop 98, though there is concern as to whether they will in fact be realized (see note above)
- If not, we have a set of ticking time bombs, aka Tiers 0,1 and 2
- Tier $0 \ldots$ no midyear cuts if at least $\$ 3$ billion of the $\$ 4$ billion of new revenues materialize (Why $\$ 4$ billion and not $\$ 11.8$ you might ask? Because the $\$ 4$ billion is what they needed to add to get a balanced budget when they ran out of time. So, about $15 \%$ of the overall State budget problem was solved by adding this sum to revenues at the proverbial $11^{\text {th }}$ hour. It would seem they didn't even believe it themselves or they wouldn't have created tiers.
- Tier $1 .$. If only $\$ 2.0-3.0$ billion is realized, there will be a $\$ 30$ million hit to the CCC, but this will supposedly be offset by a mid-year $28 \%$ increase in the enrollment fee. If past experience is any guide, this will be end up being a deficit factor (i.e. budget cut). For RCCD, it would amount to some $\$ 600-750 \mathrm{~K}$. (Note: There will be an attempt by the CCC to mitigate the implementation of this fee, but success here is problematic.)
- Tier 2...If there is less than $\$ 2.0$ billion realized, then the CCC would take a hit of "up to" (a sliding scale) $\$ 72$ million. Our share would be in the range of $\$ 1.44-1.80$ million, on top of the Tier 1 hit.
- Overall, the CCC takes a hit of $\$ 400$ million, exclusive of Tiers, in base apportionments.
- $\$ 110$ million of this reduction is offset by $\$ 110$ million in increased enrollment fee revenue derived from the $\$ 10$ per unit fee increase.


# RCCD BUDGET DEVELOPMENT <br> RCCD ANALYSIS <br> THE FY 2011-12 STATE BUDGET <br> FOR <br> THE CCC (continued) 

- The net impact of these two items is a $\$ 290$ million reduction for the CCC, a drop of about $4.9 \%$ which would yield a workload reduction (i.e. funded FTES) of the same percentage.
- However, there is also an apparent $\$ 25$ million overestimation of enrollment fee revenue for 2011-12, so the CCC could be on the hook for another reduction. For RCCD, this would be another hit of $\$ 500-625 \mathrm{~K}$. Our hope here is that property tax revenues come in above projection to offset some or all of this shortfall.
- There is no funding for growth or COLA.
- Categorical funding flexibility is extended through the 2014-15 fiscal year. (Isn't it interesting that they jump out four years on this one. Is that some kind of subliminal message?)


## RCCD

- The word on P2 for FY 2010-11 is that our growth allocation is reduced by about $\$ 300 \mathrm{~K}$. If so, there's a $\$ 600 \mathrm{~K}$ impact on our projections, the '10-11 impact plus the fact that it carries forward in our base.
- State apportionment is about $\$ 900 \mathrm{~K}$ less than projected.
- Tiers 1 and 2 and the above-referenced enrollment fee shortfall loom heavily on the horizon.
- The bottom line is that it would appear that the golden handshake, which was implemented as a strategy to mitigate our projected \$10-15 million budget problem in FY 2012-13, may in fact be exhausted by the State’s 2011-12 budget. Further, if all this transpires, the '12-13 problem will have deepened beyond projections.


## RCCD BUDGET PLAN <br> FOR

FY 2011-2012

The District prepared a 2011-2012 budget projection following release of the Governor's initial budget proposal in January 2011. That projection reflected a budget problem, composed of both reduced revenues and increased costs, in the amount of $\$ 18.4$ million. A plan for addressing this problem was then developed and discussed in a variety of forums, including a presentation to the Board of Trustees in February 2011, and was incorporated into the FY 20112012 Tentative Budget.

Although there are some differences in the detail, our early analysis of the 2011-2012 State budget situation was on target. Thus, the proposed 2011-2012 RCCD budget is based on the plan we developed several months ago. That plan follows as Exhibit A.

FY 2011-2012 Projected Budget Problem
*** Major Components ***

## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning As of February 23, 2011

## Budget Problem: Major Components

## Size of Problem

- Difference between 2011-12 revenues \& expenditures based on what we know today... but the situation is fluid
- The budget "problem" comes from five sources:

1. Significant One-Time Issues
2. Anticipated State Budget Cuts
3. Expenditures on Automatic Pilot
4. Fixed Cost Increases
5. Carryover of Prior-Year Deficit

## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning As of February 23, 2011

## Budget Problem: Major Components (continued)

In any budget year, expenditure items go up, down or remain the same. Additionally, most are ongoing (i.e. base) expenditures, whereas some are either one-time or intermittent in nature. Following are the major items affecting the RCCD budget for FY 2011-12.
Significant One-Time Budget Issues

- Performance Riverside Negative Balance - 0.
- Major Gifts Campaign Outstanding Balance - 0.9


## Anticipated State Budget Cuts

- Apportionment Based on the Governor's January Budget $-\quad$ - 6.80


## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning As of February 23, 2011

## Budget Problem: Major Components (continued)

Could go much, much higher (two to three times this level) if the Governor's proposals are not enacted:

1. Resistance to Proposed Cuts
2. Resistance to Proposed Continuation of Tax Rates:

- Legislators
- Voters

Automatic Pilot (mainly internally driven)*

- New Facilities (RCC Nursing/Science, MVC NOC, \& NC NOC \& Secondary Effects)\$ 1.33
- Health \& Welfare Benefits 1.20
- Bargaining Unit Agreements \$ 1.10
* These are automatic, but not totally uncontrollable


## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning <br> As of February 23, 2011

Budget Problem: Major Components (continued)Fixed Costs (mainly externally driven)

- PERS \& Unemployment Insurance (possibly higher) ..... \$ 1.65
- Estimated Increases in Utilities ..... \$ 0.10
STRS still not Addressed in the Governor's Proposal
Prior Year One-Time Solutions (FY 2009-2010)
- Golden Handshake Savings ..... \$ 3.40- Prior Year Carryover in Excess of the 5.0\% ReserveRequirement\$ 2.40


# FY 2011-2012 Projected Budget Problem 

## *** Proposed Solutions ***

## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning As of February 23, 2011

## Proposed Solutions

## FY 2011-2012 Budget Problem

## Proposed Budget Adjustments

1. Contingency Drawdown from $\$ 11.26 \mathrm{~m}$ to $\$ 8.04 \mathrm{~m}$ to
get the 5\% Reserve Level (July 1, 2011) ..... \$ 3.22
2. FY 2009-2010 Apportionment Adjustment at the
February 2011 P1 Recalculation
3. DSPS State Revenue Adjustment/Categorical Backfill
Reduction (FY 2010-2011 \& FY 2011-2012 Savings)
4. PERS Rate Increase Adjustment from $14.0 \%$ to $13.3 \%$ 0.24
5. No Additional BCTC Sheriff Academy
0.34

## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning As of February 23, 2011

## Proposed Solutions (continued)

## Proposed Budget Adjustments (continued)

6. Payoff Major Gifts Campaign Receivable (\$.90m) and Eliminate Performance Riverside Accumulated Deficit to Increase Resource 1000 Fund Balance (\$.73m) - Interfund Borrowing
7. Outsource Safety \& Police Dispatch Operation 0.25
8. Eliminate March Dental \& March Education Center Rent 0.16
9. Reduce New Facility Operating Cost Estimates (Nursing/Sciences \$.70m; Norco Secondary Effects \& Network Operations Center will not be completed until FY 12-13 \$.14m)

## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning As of February 23, 2011

Proposed Solutions (continued)
Proposed Budget Adjustments (continued)
10.Reduce Printing of Class Schedule \& Catalog ..... 0.05
11.Positive Budget Variance - Estimated Vacancy Savings/Hiring Freeze \& Non-Rehires ..... 2.94
Total Proposed Budget Adjustments ..... \$ 10.79
FY 2011-2012 Remaining Budget Problem ..... \$ (7.62)
Proposed Budget Strategies

1. Enrollment/Schedule Reduction Across Four (4) Terms ..... \$ 2.93
2. Utility Savings from College Closure
3. Compensation Adjustment ..... 0.28

## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning As of February 23, 2011

Proposed Solutions (continued)
Proposed Budget Strategies (continued)
4. Short-Term Temporary (\$1.28m) \& Student Employees (\$.55m) - 20\% Reduction ..... 0.37
5. Eliminate/Reduce Categorical Backfill
6. Reduce 5\% Contingency Reserve to 3.0\% ..... 2.92
Total Proposed Budget Strategies ..... \$ 6.50
FY 2011-2012 Remaining Budget Problem ..... \$ (1.12)
Interfund Borrowing
Major Gifts Campaign \& Performance Riverside ..... \$ 1.63
FY 2011-2012 Remaining Budget Problem ..... 1.12
Total Interfund Borrowing ..... \$ 2.75

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT BUDGET OVERVIEW

## ENROLLMENTS

The District experienced enrollment growth in full-time-equivalent students (FTES) of approximately 69.3\% between 1998-99 and fiscal '09 (see Exhibit B). Actual enrollments decreased slightly in fiscal '10 despite a substantial reduction in section offerings to help mitigate budget reductions and to accommodate the State's action on workload reduction. To accommodate sustained enrollment demand, the colleges increased capacity in the courses that were offered. However, accommodating that enrollment demand resulted in no additional revenues since growth was not funded.

Enrollments continued to decline in fiscal '11, reflecting a reduction in course sections across the District; a reduction of credit FTES to accommodate the impact of new regulations regarding academic calendars; and growth at $2 \%$ for an additional 759 credit FTES. It should also be noted here that the growth formula has sunsetted and that a new growth formula will need to be developed by the State Chancellor's office, in accordance with Title 5, Section 58774, and approved by the Department of Finance.

For fiscal '12, the District will face a $6.21 \%$ workload reduction directed by the State, which equates to 1,666 credit FTES. Significant enrollment risk exists within the State adopted budget. If certain revenue projections fail to materialize, two mid-year revenue reductions could be triggered, resulting in additional workload reductions. The first trigger, Tier 1, would result in a revenue reduction of $\$ .73$ million for the District and a workload reduction of 160 credit FTES. The second trigger, Tier 2, could result in an additional revenue reduction of $\$ 1.75$ million for the District and an additional workload reduction of 383 credit FTES. We will continue to monitor enrollments closely throughout 2011-12. The effect of the "Great Recession" is continuing to yield significant enrollment demand. It is hard to predict the future, but we do know that the State is moving in a manner similar to that during the economic downturn in the early 1990s by reducing funded enrollments and increasing student enrollment fees.

In Fiscal '10, the District’s Chancellor’s Enrollment Management Task Force developed a set of principles to be considered by District and College decision makers who are charged with managing enrollment. One recommendation of the Task Force was to maintain a range of credit FTES above the funded level as a means of responding to changes in student demand. The credit FTES projections for fiscal '12 include approximately 1,212 FTES, or $4.82 \%$ above the estimated funded level which reflects the Task Force's recommendation.

## EXHIBIT B

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT FTES ENROLLMENTS

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { 1998-99 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { 1999-00 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Actual } \\ \mathbf{2 0 0 0 - 0 1} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { 2001-02 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Actual } \\ 2002-03 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Actual } \\ \mathbf{2 0 0 3 - 0 4} \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Actual } \\ \text { 2004-05 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total FTES | 18,725.70 | 20,181.63 | 22,631.32 | 24,866.87 | 24,191.30 | 23,421.97 | 25,088.61 |
| Resident | 18,330.90 | 19,736.78 | 22,272.01 | 24,351.00 | 23,721.45 | 23,001.01 | 24,666.13 |
| Nonresident | 394.80 | 444.85 | 359.31 | 515.87 | 469.85 | 420.96 | 422.48 |
| Resident FTES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit | 18,162.44 | 19,600.00 | 22,393.76 | 24,175.40 | 23,508.70 | 22,831.62 | 24,569.01 |
| Noncredit | 168.46 | 136.78 | 121.75 | 175.60 | 212.75 | 169.39 | 97.12 |
| Nonresident FTES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit | 390.45 | 439.71 | 357.08 | 512.65 | 463.77 | 418.61 | 418.96 |
| Noncredit | 4.35 | 5.14 | 2.23 | 3.22 | 6.08 | 2.35 | 3.52 |
| Basic Skills | 689.81 | 807.95 | 1,178.36 | 1,483.35 | 1,677.91 | 1,639.50 | 1,915.66 |
| State-Funded FTES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resident Credit | 16,149.10 | 18,642.62 | 20,452.37 | 21,056.85 | 21,781.12 | 21,944.38 | 24,569.01 |
| Resident Noncredit | 120.54 | 132.27 | 121.75 | 129.21 | 154.84 | 159.62 | 97.12 |
| Basic Skills | 159.97 | 200.03 | 320.78 | 237.36 | 180.70 | 386.45 | - |
| Unfunded Resident FTES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resident Credit | 2,013.34 | 957.38 | 1,941.39 | 3,118.55 | 1,727.58 | 887.24 | - |
| Resident Noncredit | 47.92 | 4.51 | 0.00 | 46.39 | 57.91 | 9.77 | - |

## EXHIBIT B (continued)

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT FTES ENROLLMENTS

|  | Actual <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 - 0 6}$ | Actual <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 - 0 7}$ | Actual <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 7 - 0 8}$ | Actual <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 8 - 0 9}$ | Actual <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 9 - 1 0}$ | Projected <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 0 - 1 1 *}$ | Projected <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 1 - 1 2}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total FTES | $26,788.53$ | $24,403.97$ | $27,528.91$ | $31,712.25$ | $31,696.17$ | $29,902.72$ | $26,946.43$ |

* Total Projected FTES numbers for FY 2010-2011 are based on reported amounts at P3. The final 2010-2011 Apportionment Attendance Report revisions are due to the State Chancellor's Office at the end of October 2011. As a result, there could be a slight change to these data based on revisions within the CCC System. If so, then these changes will be reported in the First Principal Apportionment (P1) report which will be issued in February 2012.

Historical Look at Resident Credit FTES Actual vs. State Funded


## Exhibit B (continued)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

## CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE
1102 Q Street
Sacramento, Ca 95811-6549
(916) 445-8752
http://www.cccco.edu

July 20, 2011

| TO: | Chief Business Officers |
| :--- | :--- |
| FROM: | Dan Troy, Vice Chancellor College Finance and Facilities Planning |
| SUBJECT: | 2011-12 Workload Adjustments |

The recently enacted 2011-12 Budget Act includes a provision authorizing the Chancellor to adjust districts' base workload measures commensurate with reductions in general apportionment revenues. In recognition of your need to have an estimate of the workload adjustment prior to the scheduled workshops in mid-August, we are providing the attached spreadsheet that shows the district impact of the workload reductions on both revenues and full-time equivalent student (FTES).

The purpose of this workload adjustment is to align FTES workload with the reduced revenues provided to districts by the state in the 2011-12 Fiscal Year. Simply put, the workload adjustment provision acknowledges that significant budget cuts will reduce the capacity of community colleges to offer courses and reduces workload expectations accordingly. Language in budget states legislative intent that reductions in course sections, to the greatest extent possible, be achieved in areas other than basic skills, workforce training, and transfer.

The Chancellor's Office has calculated preliminary reductions to each district's revenue and base FTES workload measures for the 2011-12 Fiscal Year, which are attached. These reductions are preliminary because we do not yet have final 2010-11 district workload measures for funded FTES, stability FTES, and restoration FTES. For now, and until we have final 2010-11 workload measures (which will be available at the 2010-11 recalculation in January 2012), we are basing these reductions on each district's funded FTES reported at the 2010-11 Second Principal Apportionment. Final workload reductions will be calculated in January using updated 2010-11 workload data; all other assumptions and inputs for the final calculation will be consistent with the preliminary reductions.

For 2011-12, the state's total funding obligation for all districts, as calculated pursuant to Education Code, equals $\$ 5.850$ billion. The State Budget estimates that the community colleges will receive a total
of $\$ 5.537$ billion from State General Fund Revenues, Property Tax Revenues, Student Fee Revenues, and Oil \& Mineral Revenues in 2011-12. The shortfall in revenues compared to funding obligation equals $\$ 313$ million. The $\$ 313$ million dollar reduction figure is derived from the $\$ 290$ million identified in the budget and the remaining $\$ 23$ million stems from a structural deficit caused by the addition of new colleges, new centers and restoration adjustments made in the 2009-10 and 2010-11 fiscal years. Therefore, for this preliminary workload adjustment the Chancellor's Office has reduced each district's estimated Total Computational Revenue (2010-11 P2 TCR, less 2010-11 stability and less each district's basic allocation revenue amount) for 2011-12 by 6.2 percent.

The Budget Act anticipates scenarios for potential mid-year cuts to the system of $\$ 30$ million and $\$ 72$ million if certain statewide revenue estimates are not met. It also shows a student fee revenue projection we believe is unrealistic in the amount of $\$ 25$ million. Be advised that these revenue impacts are not modeled here, but the Chancellor's Office will provide simulations or will discuss these revenue impacts at the budget workshops next month.

Also, please note that the Chancellor has provided nine, small rural districts with an exemption to the 2011-12 workload reduction. The Chancellor and many of the system's stakeholders believed the state's current fiscal crisis and the severe budget reductions suffered by the community college system in 2009-10, which placed tremendous fiscal stress on smaller, rural community college districts, warranted granting some relief to these institutions. The total dollar amount of the exemption for these small districts is estimated at roughly $\$ 5.7$ million and would preserve enrollments for over 1,300 FTES at these nine institutions.

We will spend a good deal of time discussing the workload reductions in more depth at the budget workshops in mid-August, but we wanted to provide this simulation in advance of the workshops knowing this information can be useful to districts now for budget planning purposes. Should you have any immediate questions, please contact either Ed Monroe at 916-327-6226 - emonroe@cccco.edu or Chris Yatooma at 916-324-2564 - cyatooma@cccco.edu.

Attachment

Exhibit B (continued)
California Con ty Colleges
2011-12 Budget Workshop
Workioad Reduction Detail (Part 1)

| District | Published 2010-11 P2 TCR | Required Correction Before 2011-12 Advance Caiculations | $\begin{gathered} \text { Updated } \\ 2010-11 \text { P2 } \\ \text { TCR } \end{gathered}$ | Adjustment for PY Stability | 2010-11 <br> Revenue <br> Adjustment <br> Reversal | Estimated <br> Unadjusted Base for 2011-12 <br> Advance | $\begin{gathered} 2011-12 \\ \text { Foundation } \\ \text { Allocation } \end{gathered}$ | 2011-12 <br> Unadjusted Base Less Foundation Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allan Hancock | \$48,588,542 | - | \$48,588,542 | - | - | \$48,588,542 | \$5,535,909 | \$43,052,633 |
| Antelope Valley | 57,427,326 | - | 57,427,326 | - | - | 57,427,326 | 5,535,909 | 51,891,417 |
| Barstow | 14,549,906 | - | 14,549,906 | - | - | 14,549,906 | 3,875,136 | 10,674,770 |
| Butte | 56,848,871 | - | 56,848,871 | - | - | 56,848,871 | 5,535,909 | 51,312,962 |
| Cabrillo | 58,347,756 | - | 58,347,756 | - | - | 58,347,756 | 5,535,909 | 52,811,847 |
| Cerritos | 81,953,204 | - | 81,953,204 | - | - | 81,953,204 | 4,428,727 | 77,524,477 |
| Chabot-Las Positas | 85,565,265 | - | 85,565,265 | - | - | 85,565,265 | 7,196,681 | 78,368,584 |
| Chaffey | 72,228,793 | - | 72,228,793 | - | - | 72,228,793 | 6,643,091 | 65,585,702 |
| Citrus | 55,894,686 | - | 55,894,686 | - | - | 55,894,686 | 4,428,727 | 51,465,959 |
| Coast | 170,842,429 | - | 170,842,429 | - | - | 170,842,429 | 11,071,817 | 159,770,612 |
| Compton | 32,873,314 | - | 32,873,314 | - | - | 32,873,314 | 3,321,545 | 29,551,769 |
| Contra Costa | 148,753,716 | - | 148,753,716 | - | - | 148,753,716 | 11,625,408 | 137,128,308 |
| Copper Mt. | 10,843,332 | - | 10,843,332 | - | - | 10,843,332 | 3,875,136 | 6,968,196 |
| Desert | 38,474,785 | - | 38,474,785 | - | - | 38,474,785 | 3,321,545 | 35,153,240 |
| El Camino | 98,496,692 | - | 98,496,692 | - | $(1,107,182)$ | 97,389,510 | 8,857,454 | 88,532,056 |
| Feather River | 11,207,008 | - | 11,207,008 | - | - | 11,207,008 | 3,875,136 | 7,331,872 |
| Foothill-DeAnza | 156,016,625 | - | 156,016,625 | $(7,219,272)$ | - | 148,797,353 | 9,411,045 | 139,386,308 |
| Gavilan | 27,417,800 | - | 27,417,800 | - | - | 27,417,800 | 3,875,136 | 23,542,664 |
| Glendale | 74,082,750 | - | 74,082,750 | - | - | 74,082,750 | 5,535,909 | 68,546;841 |
| Grossmont-Cuyamaca | 90,135,964 | - | 90,135,964 | - | - | 90,135,964 | 7,196,681 | 82,939,283 |
| Hartnell | 34,695,852 | - | 34,695,852 | $(1,503,615)$ | - | 33,192,237 | 3,598,340 | 29,593,897 |
| Imperial | 35,634,282 | - | 35,634,282 | - | - | 35,634,282 | 3,321,545 | 32,312,737 |
| Kern | 104,091,539 | - | 104,091,539 | - | - | 104,091,539 | 14,116,567 | 89,974,972 |
| Lake Tahoe | 12,581,902 | - | 12,581,902 | - | - | 12,581,902 | 3,875,136 | 8,706,766 |
| Lassen | 12,240,423 | - | 12,240,423 | - | - | 12,240,423 | 3,875,136 | 8,365,287 |
| Long Beach | 101,722,108 | - | 101,722,108 | - | - | 101,722,108 | 6,643,091 | 95,079,017 |
| Los Angeles | 498,695,217 | - | 498,695,217 | - | - | 498,695,217 | 33,215,451 | 465,479,766 |
| Los Rios | 256,883,183 | - | 256,883,183 | - | - | 256,883,183 | 18,822,090 | 238,061,093 |
| Marin | 31,210,360 | - | 31,210,360 | (789,815) | - | 30,420,545 | 4,428,727 | 25,991,818 |
| Mendocino-Lake | 18,372,140 | $(26,910)$ | 18,345,230 | - | - | 18,345,230 | 4,428,726 | 13,916,504 |
| Merced | 49,172,778 | - | 49,172,778 | - | - | 49,172,778 | 5,535,909 | 43,636,869 |
| Mira Costa | 53,481,339 | - | 53,481,339 | - | - | 53,481,339 | 5,535,909 | 47,945,430 |
| Monterey Peninsula | 37,971,688 | - | 37,971,688 | - | - | 37,971,688 | 3,598,340 | 34,373,348 |
| Mt. San Antonio | 134,239,283 | - | 134,239,283 | - | - | 134,239,283 | 5,535,909 | 128,703,374 |
| Mt. San Jacinto | 52,738,725 | - | 52,738,725 | - | - | 52,738,725 | 5,535,909 | 47,202,816 |
| Napa Valley | 30,276,797 | - | 30,276,797 | - | - | 30,276,797 | 4,151,931 | 26,124,866 |
| North Orange County | 157,040,719 | - | 157,040,719 | - | - | 157,040,719 | 8,857,454 | 148,183,265 |
| Ohlone | 42,472,493 | - | 42,472,493 | 28 of $158^{-}$ | - | 42,472,493 | 4,428,727 | 38,043,766 |

[^0]Exhibit B (continued)
California Community Colleges
2011-12 Budget Workshop
Workload Reduction Detail (Part 1)

| District | Published 2010-11 P2 TCR | Required Correction Before 2011-12 Advance Calculations | $\begin{gathered} \text { Updated } \\ 2010-11 \text { P2 } \\ \text { TCR } \end{gathered}$ | Adjustment for PY Stability | 2010-11 <br> Revenue Adjustment Reversal | Estimated <br> Unadjusted Base for 2011-12 <br> Advance | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2011-12 } \\ \text { Foundation } \\ \text { Allocation } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2011-12 <br> Unadjusted Base Less Foundation Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Palo Verde | 12,138,099 | - | 12,138,099 | - | - | 12,138,099 | 4,013,534 | 8,124,565 |
| Palomar | 95,707,484 | - | 95,707,484 | - | - | 95,707,484 | 6,643,091 | 89,064,393 |
| Pasadena Area | 106,827,743 | - | 106,827,743 | - | - | 106,827,743 | 6,643,091 | 100,184,652 |
| Peralta | 102,102,396 | - | 102,102,396 | - | - | 102,102,396 | 13,286,180 | 88,816,216 |
| Rancho Santiago | 138,107,664 | - | 138,107,664 | - | - | 138,107,664 | 9,964,636 | 128,143,028 |
| Redwoods | 28,227,541 | - | 28,227,541 | - | - | 28,227,541 | 4,705,522 | 23,522,019 |
| Rio Hondo | 63,860,198 | - | 63,860,198 | - | - | 63,860,198 | 4,428,727 | 59,431,471 |
| Riverside | 133,123,877 | - | 133,123,877 | - | - | 133,123,877 | 10,518,226 | 122,605,651 |
| San Bernardino | 71,768,308 | - | 71,768,308 | - | - | 71,768,308 | 7,196,681 | 64,571,627 |
| San Diego | .194,804,239 | - | 194,804,239 | - | - | 194,804,239 | 16,607,727 | 178,196,512 |
| San Francisco | 164,281,037 | 1,913,909 | 166,194,946 | - | - | 166,194,946 | 12,179,000 | 154,015,946 |
| San Joaquin Delta | 79,458,176 | - | 79,458,176 | - | - | 79,458,176 | 5,535,909 | 73,922,267 |
| San Jose-Evergreen | 75,438,193 | - | 75,438,193 | - | - | 75,438,193 | 6,643,090 | 68,795,103 |
| San Luis Obispo | 47,932,454 | - | 47,932,454 | - | - | 47,932,454 | 5,535,909 | 42,396,545 |
| San Mateo | 108,408,489 | - | 108,408,489 | - | - | 108,408,489 | 9,964,635 | 98,443,854 |
| Santa Barbara | 75,268,892 | - | 75,268,892 | - | - | 75,268,892 | 6,643,091 | 68,625,801 |
| Santa Clarita | 74,380,542 | - | 74,380,542 | - | - | 74,380,542 | 5,535,909 | 68,844,633 |
| Santa Monica | 107,842,489 | - | 107,842,489 | - | - | 107,842,489 | 6,643,091 | 101,199,398 |
| Sequoias | 46,001,508 | - | 46,001,508 | - | - | 46,001,508 | 5,535,909 | 40,465,599 |
| Shasta-Tehama-Trinity | 38,309,485 | - | 38,309,485 | - | - | 38,309,485 | 3,321,545 | 34,987,940 |
| Sierra | 76,051,925 | - | 76,051,925 | - | - | 76,051,925 | 5,674,307 | 70,377,618 |
| Siskiyou | 15,578,767 | - | 15,578,767 | - | - | 15,578,767 | 3,875,136 | 11,703,631 |
| Solano | 47,561,406 | - | 47,561,406 | - | - | 47,561,406 | 5,535,909 | 42,025,497 |
| Sonoma | 97,949,354 | - | 97,949,354 | - | - | 97,949,354 | 8,027,068 | 89,922,286 |
| South Orange | 136,485,460 | - | 136,485,460 | - | - | 136,485,460 | 7,196,681 | 129,288,779 |
| Southwestern | 77,154,767 | - | 77,154,767 | - | - | 77,154,767 | 5,535,909 | 71,618,858 |
| State Center | 135,100,069 | - | 135,100,069 | - | - | 135,100,069 | 11,071,818 | 124,028,251 |
| Ventura | 131,270,106 | - | 131,270,106 | - | - | 131,270,106 | 11,071,817 | 120,198,289 |
| Victor Valley | 48,177,839 | - | 48,177,839 | - | - - | 48,177,839 | 4,428,727 | 43,749,112 |
| West Hills | 29,521,734 | - | 29,521,734 | - | - | 29,521,734 | 6,919,885 | 22,601,849 |
| West Kern | 19,388,657 | - | 19,388,657 | - | - | 19,388,657 | 3,875,136 | 15,513,521 |
| West Valley-Mission | 85,797,774 | - | 85,797,774 | - | - | 85,797,774 | 7,196,681 | 78,601,093 |
| Yosemite | 85,763,148 | - | 85,763,148 | - | - | 85,763,148 | 7,196,681 | 78,566,467. |
| Yuba | 44,419,345 | - - | 44,419,345 | - | - | 44,419,345 | 7,750,272 | 36,669,073 |



## California Community Colleges <br> 2011-12 PRELIMINARY WORKLOAD REDUCTION, JULY 2011

| District | 2011-12 Base FTES Revenue* | $\$ 313$ million workload reduction or$6.2 \% * *$ | 2011-12 Revised Base FTES Revenue | Basic <br> Allocation <br> Revenues | 2011-12 <br> Estimated Base Revenue*** | FTES Reductions**** |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Credit | Non-Cr | CDCP | Total |
| Allan Hancock | 43,052,633 | $(2,674,806)$ | 40,377,827 | 5,535,909 | 45,913,736 | -551.25 | -36.94 | -17.66 | (605.85) |
| Antelope Valley | 51,891,417 | $(3,223,949)$ | 48,667,468 | 5,535,909 | 54,203,377 | -705.94 | -0.53 | 0.00 | (706.47) |
| Barstow | 10,674,770 | - | 10,674,770 | 3,875,136 | 14,549,906 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - |
| Butte | 51,312,962 | $(3,188,010)$ | 48,124,952 | 5,535,909 | 53,660,861 | -657.16 | -65.80 | -2.35 | (725.31) |
| Cabrillo | 52,811,847 | $(3,281,134)$ | 49,530,713 | 5,535,909 | 55,066,622 | -711.16 | -12.68 | 0.00 | (723.84) |
| Cerritos | 77,524,477 | $(4,816,499)$ | 72,707,978 | 4,428,727 | 77,136,705 | -1,046.94 | -8.12 | -4.67 | (1,059.73) |
| Chabot-Las Positas | 78,368,584 | $(4,868,942)$ | 73,499,642 | 7,196,681 | 80,696,323 | -1,062.23 | -7.31 | 0.00 | $(1,069.54)$ |
| Chaffey | 65,585,702 | $(4,074,757)$ | 61,510,945 | 6,643,091 | 68,154,036 | -877.60 | -25.01 | 0.00 | (902.61) |
| Citrus | 51,465,959 | $(3,197,516)$ | 48,268,443 | 4,428,727 | 52,697,170 | -667.85 | -52.41 | -1.56 | (721.82) |
| Coast | 159,770,612 | $(9,926,348)$ | 149,844,264 | 11,071,817 | 160,916,081 | -2,162.92 | -19.30 | 0.00 | $(2,182.22)$ |
| Compton | 29,551,769 | $(1,836,014)$ | 27,715,755 | 3,321,545 | 31,037,300 | -400.22 | -3.31 | 0.00 | (403.53) |
| Contra Costa | 137,128,308 | (8,519,610) | 128,608,698 | 11,625,408 | 140,234, 106 | -1,863.52 | -4.72 | 0.00 | (1,868.24) |
| Copper Mt. | 6,968,196 | - | 6,968,196 | 3,875,136 | 10,843,332 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (1,88.24) |
| Desert | 35,153,240 | $(2,184,027)$ | 32,969,213 | 3,321,545 | 36,290,758 | -438.93 | -4.71 | -51.81 | (495.45) |
| El Camino | 88,532,056 | $(5,500,386)$ | .83,031,670 | 8,857,454 | 91,889,124 | -1,204.43 | -0.87 | 0.00 | (1,205.30) |
| Feather River | 7,331,872 |  | 7,331,872 | 3,875,136 | 11,207,008 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Foothill-DeAnza | 139,386,308 | $(8,659,897)$ | 130,726,411 | 9,411,045 | 140,137,456 | -1,881.58 | -9.67 | -1.96 | (1,893.21) |
| Gavilan | 23,542,664 | $(1,462,676)$ | 22,079,988 | 3,875,136 | 25,955,124 | -302.31 | -27.22 | -2.47 | (332.00) |
| Glendale | 68,546,841 | $(4,258,729)$ | 64,288,112 | 5,535,909 | 69,824,021 | -798.44 | -43.36 | -153.15 | (994.95) |
| Grossmont-Cuyamaca | 82,939,283 | $(5,152,914)$ | 77,786,369 | 7,196,681 | 84,983,050 | -1,119.89 | -14.86 | 0.00 | (1,134.75) |
| Hartnell | 29,593,897 | $(1,838,632)$ | 27,755,265 | 3,598,340 | 31,353,605 | -401.85 | -1.44 | -0.09 | (403.38) |
| Imperial | 32,312,737 | (2,007,550) | 30,305,187 | 3,321,545 | 33,626,732 | -437.27 | -2.84 | -1.14 | (441.25) |
| Kern | 89,974,972 | $(5,590,032)$ | 84,384,940 | 14,116,567 | 98,501,507 | -1,222.44 | -3.54 | -0.03 | (1,226.01) |
| Lake Tahoe | 8,706,766 | - | 8,706,766 | 3,875,136 | 12,581,902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (1,22.01) |
| Lassen | 8,365,287 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 8,365,287 | 3,875,136 | 12,240,423 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - |
| Long Beach | 95,079,017 | $(5,907,140)$ | 89,171,877 | 6,643,091 | 95,814,968 | -1,283.17 | -6.87 | -9.54 | (1,299.58) |
| Los Angeles | 465,479,766 | $(28,919,674)$ | 436,560,092 | 33,215,451 | 469,775,543 | -6,103.25 | -213.45 | -146.50 | (6,463.20) |
| Los Rios | 238,061,093 | $(14,790,437)$ | 223,270,656 | 18,822,090 | 242,092,746 | -3,235.84 | -7.07 | 0.00 | (3,242.91) |
| Marin | 25,991,818 |  | 25,991,818 | 4,428,727 | 30,420,545 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (3,22.91) |
| Mendocino-Lake | 13,916,504 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 13,916,504 | 4,428,726 | 18,345,230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - |
| Merced | 43,636,869 | $(2,711,104)$ | 40,925,765 | 5,535,909 | 46,461,674 | -545.46 | -33.99 | -39.57 | (619.02) |
| Mira Costa | 47,945,430 | (1) | 47,945,430 | 5,535,909 | 53,481,339 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - |
| Monterey Peninsula | 34,373,348 | $(2,135,573)$ | 32,237,775 | 3,598,340 | 35,836,115 | -448.26 | -29.57 | -2.53 | (480.36) |
| Mt. San Antonio | 128,703,374 | $(7,996,179)$ | 120,707,195 | 5,535,909 | 126,243,104 | -1,569.41 | -21.44 | -239.24 | (1,830.09) |
| Mt. San Jacinto | 47,202,816 | $(2,932,652)$ | 44,270,164 | 5,535,909 | 49,806,073 | -626.23 | -17.32 | -8.20 | (651.75) |
| Napa Valley | 26,124,866 | $(1,623,105)$ | 24,501,761 | 4,151,931 | 28,653,692 | -335.16 | -31.45 | -2.11 | (368.72) |
| North Orange County | 148,183,265 | $(9,206,441)$ | 138,976,824 | 8,857,454 | 147,834,278 | -1,772.85 | -152.79 | -214.82 | ( $2,140.46$ ) |
| Ohlone | 38,043,766 | $(2,363,612)$ | 35,680,154 | 4,428,727 | 40,108,881 | -517.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (517.79) |
| Palo Verde | 8,124,565 | - | 8,124,565 | 4,013,534 | 12,138,099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Palomar | 89,064,393 | $(5,533,459)$ |  | 6,643,091 | 90,174,025 | -1,174.00 | -13.25 | -42.69 | $(1,229.94)$ |


|  | 2011-12 Base FTES Revenue* | \$313 million workload reduction or | 2011-12 Revised Base FTES | Basic <br> Allocation | 2011-12 <br> Estimated <br> Base | FTES Reductions****. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District |  |  |  |  |  | Credit | Non- Cr | CDCP | Total |
| Pasadena Area | 100,184,652 | (6,224,347) | 93,960,305 | 6,643,091 | 100,603,396 | -1,313.08 | -37.72 | -39.25 | $(1,390.05)$ |
| Peralta | 88,816,216 | $(5,518,040)$ | 83,298,176 | 13,286,180 | 96,584,356 | -1,204.65 | -6.93 | 0.00 | $(1,211.58)$ |
| Rancho Santiago | 128,143,028 | $(7,961,366)$ | 120,181,662 | 9,964,636 | 130,146,298 | -1,391.57. | -27.76 | -474.28 | $(1,893.61)$ |
| Redwoods | 23,522,019 | $(1,461,394)$ | 22,060,625 | 4,705,522 | 26,766,147 | -320.06 | -0.14 | 0.00 | (320.20) |
| Rio Hondo | 59,431,471 | $(3,692,403)$ | 55,739,068 | 4,428,727 | 60,167,795 | -781.81 | -41.55 | -2.95 | (826.31) |
| Riverside | 122,605,651 | $(7,617,335)$ | 114,988,316 | 10,518,226 | 125,506,542 | -1,665.71 | -4.98 | 0.00 | $(1,670.69)$ |
| San Bernardino | 64,571,627 | $(4,011,754)$ | 60,559,873 | 7,196,681 | 67,756,554 | -878.44 | -0.66 | 0.00 | (879.10) |
| San Diego | 178,196,512 | $(11,071,126)$ | 167,125,386 | 16,607,727 | 183,733,113 | -2,045.04 | -143.93 | -414.85 | $(2,603.82)$ |
| San Francisco | 154,015,946 | $(9,568,818)$ | 144,447,128 | 12,179,000 | 156,626,128 | -1,591.60 | -204.65 | -506.09 | $(2,302.34)$ |
| San Joaquin Delta | 73,922,267 | $(4,592,698)$ | 69,329,569 | 5,535,909 | 74,865,478 | -1,002.40 | -6.17 | 0.00 | $(1,008.57)$ |
| San Jose-Evergreen | 68,795,103 | $(4,274,154)$ | 64,520,949 | 6,643,090 | 71,164,039 | -930.96 | -2.66 | 0.00 | (933.62) |
| San Luis Obispo | 42,396,545 | $(2,634,044)$ | 39,762,501 | 5,535,909 | 45,298,410 | -569.41 | -6.17 | -5.52 | (581.10) |
| San Mateo | 98,443,854 | $(6,116,193)$ | 92,327,661 | 9,964,635 | 102,292,296 | -1,335.54 | -7.17 | 0.00 | ( $1,342.71$ ) |
| Santa Barbara | 68,625,801 | $(4,263,635)$ | 64,362,166 | 6,643,091 | 71,005,257 | -856.29 | -68.36 | -51.73 | (976.38) |
| Santa Clarita | 68,844,633 | $(4,277,231)$ | 64,567,402 | 5,535,909 | 70,103,311 | -919.84 | -14.46 | -11.95 | (946.25) |
| Santa Monica | 101,199,398 | $(6,287,392)$ | 94,912,006 | 6,643,091 | 101,555,097 | -1,327.62 | -34.65 | -9.20 | $(1,371.47)$ |
| Sequoias | 40,465,599 | $(2,514,077)$ | 37,951,522 | 5,535,909 | 43,487,431 | -542.86 | -11.36 | -1.50 | (555.72) |
| Shasta-Tehama-Trinity | 34,987,940 | $(2,173,757)$ | 32,814,183 | 3,321,545 | 36,135,728 | -469.68 | -10.83 | 0.00 | (480.51) |
| Sierra | 70,377,618 | $(4,372,473)$ | 66,005,145 | 5,674,307 | 71,679,452 | -944.46 | -22.29 | 0.00 | (966.75) |
| Siskiyou | 11,703,631 | - | 11,703,631 | 3,875,136 | 15,578,767 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - |
| Solano | 42,025,497 | $(2,610,991)$ | 39,414,506 | 5,535,909 | 44,950,415 | -571.88 | -0.17 | 0.00 | (572.05) |
| Sonoma | 89,922,286 | $(5,586,759)$ | 84,335,527 | 8,027,068 | 92,362,595 | -1,110.39 | -147.70 | -34.83 | (1,292.92) |
| South Orange | 129,288,779 | (1) | 129,288,779 | 7,196,681 | 136,485,460 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - |
| Southwestern | 71,618,858 | $(4,449,590)$ | 67,169,268 | 5,535,909 | 72,705,177 | -961.31 | -19.87 | -2.11 | (983.29) |
| State Center | 124,028,251 | (7,705,720) | 116,322,531 | 11,071,818 | 127,394,349 | -1,676.33 | -19.51 | 0.00 | $(1,695.84)$ |
| Ventura | 120,198,289 | $(7,467,769)$ | 112,730,520 | 11,071,817 | 123,802,337 | -1,620.48 | -25.71 | 0.00 | $(1,646.19)$ |
| Victor Valley | 43,749,112 | $(2,718,078)$ | 41,031,034 | 4,428,727 | 45,459,761 | -591.40 | -6.72 | 0.00 | (598.12) |
| West Hills | 22,601,849 | $(1,404,225)$ | 21,197,624 | 6,919,885 | 28,117,509 | -290.63 | -28.25 | 0.00 | (318.88) |
| West Kern | 15,513,521 | (1, | 15,513,521 | 3,875,136 | 19,388,657 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - |
| West Valley-Mission | 78,601,093 | $(4,883,387)$ | 73,717,706 | 7,196,681 | 80,914,387 | -1,043.08 | -44.41 | 0.00 | $(1,087.49)$ |
| Yosemite | 78,566,467 | $(4,881,236)$ | 73,685,231 | 7,196,681 | 80,881,912 | -1,060.19 | -5.85 | -7.91 | $(1,073.95)$ |
| Yuba | 36,669,073 | $(2,278,204)$ | 34,390,869 | 7.750,272 | 42,141,141 | -496.71 | -3.93 | 0.00 | (500.64) |
|  | 5,332,456,635 | (313,000,000) | 5,019,456,635 | 507,089,237 | 5,526,545,872 | (65,638.77) | (1,826.40) | (2,504.26) | (69,969.43) |

*The 2011-12 workload reductions are calculated off each districts P2 TCR, less any stability and less their basic allocation amount. Removing the basic allocations is a new approach to calculating the workload reduction compared to the 2009-10 reductions. Because we are reducing FTES workload, and not workload tied to basic allocations, we believe this is a more sound approach to calculate workload reduction.
**Every district's revenues are reduced by $6.21 \%$ percent. Small districts are exempt from the reductions.
*** District totals in this column exclude roughly $\$ 10$ million in outstanding restoration and other revenue adjustments.
****This shows the corresponding FTES reductions for all three workload measures. The reductions in each FTES category of is proportional to each district's mix of funded FTES for credit, non-credit and CDCP as certified at the 2010-11 second principal apportionment

## UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND - RESOURCE 1000 SUMMARY

Resource 1000 includes the major operations of the District and thus will be the focus of this budget narrative. However, matters of significance in other Resources also will be noted.

## REVENUES

Resource 1000 revenues (see also Exhibit C) are projected at $\$ 135.11$ million for fiscal 2011. Key factors include:

## 1. State Funding

a. COLA - $0 \%$
b. Growth $-0 \%$
c. Part-Time Faculty Compensation - The District will receive $\$ .57$ million... the same amount as fiscal ' 11.
d. The State implemented a $6.21 \%$ workload reduction resulting in a decline of $\$ 7.62$ million to the Districts general apportionment revenue over prior year levels.

The District faces the very real possibility of mid-year general apportionment reductions if State revenue projections are not realized. The reductions will be "triggered" in two phases referred to as Tier 1 and Tier 2. Tier 1 results in a systemwide reduction of $\$ 30$ million and a reduction to the District's general apportionment revenue of approximately $\$ .73$ million, or $.5 \%$. Tier 2 could result in a systemwide reduction of $\$ 72$ million and a reduction to the District's general apportionment revenue of approximately $\$ 1.75$ million, or $1.3 \%$. In addition, it is likely that the State has overestimated the amount of student enrollment fees by approximately $\$ 25$ million. If this occurs, the State will pass through this shortfall to community colleges in the form of a systemwide deficit. For the District, this will result in an additional general apportionment reduction of approximately $\$ .61$ million. All told, the District's general apportionment revenue is at risk of mid-year reductions totaling approximately \$3.09 million. These potential apportionment reductions are not reflected in this budget proposal.
e. Lottery Revenue - $\$ 3.20$ million, which is $\$ .19$ million below the prior year actual level.
2. Nonresident Tuition - $\$ 1.90$ million.
3. Interest Income - Projected at $\$ .20$ million.
4. Enrollment Fee Revenue - Projected at $\$ 7.80$ million ... $\$ .37$ million over the prior year actual level to account for the impact of an increase from $\$ 26$ per unit to $\$ 36$ per unit. It is important to observe that the District retains only $2.0 \%$ of these funds, with the remainder becoming a part of State general revenue.
5. Indirect Cost Recovery Revenue - Projected at $\$ .50$ million.

EXHIBIT C
Riverside Community College District
2011-2012 Proposed Budget
Resource 1000 Revenue


# UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND - RESOURCE 1000 SUMMARY (Continued) 

## EXPENDITURES

Within the funds available for the 2011-2012 fiscal year, the Riverside Community College District will address the educational needs of its students and communities pursuant to its mission, goals and objectives. The 2011-2012 Resource 1000 budget reflects the following major items (Exhibit D):

## 1. Compensation

a. Salary - No increases.
b. Step and column - A $\$ .72$ million increase.
c. Employee Benefits - An increase of $\$ 2.15$ million.
d. Retirement - An increase to the PERS employer contribution rate from $10.707 \%$ to $10.923 \%$. It is important to note that this rate bears watching, as does the STRS rate, due to the precipitous decline in the funded status of these plans.
2. Due to continuing revenue stagnation resulting from the national recession, and more specifically, California's continuing budget deficit, the District has responded by: reducing section offerings to realize net budget reductions of $\$ 2.67$ million; offering a "Golden Handshake" early retirement incentive as of June 30, 2011 which will net the District approximately $\$ 2.13$ million in budget savings in fiscal '12; offering a "Golden Handshake" early retirement incentive as of December 31, 2011 which the District anticipates will net in excess of $\$ .80$ million in fiscal '12 once the number of retirees becomes known after the notification period closes on August 31, 2011; outsourcing the Safety and Police dispatch operation to California State University San Bernardino; instituting management furloughs; reducing short-term temporary and student labor budgets by $20 \%$; reducing catalog and schedule printing budgets by $\$ .17$ million and reducing rents associated with moving operations from March Education Center and March Dental Education Center.
3. A significant amount of activity has occurred relative to positions within the District in response to budget reductions, conversion of short-term temporary positions to permanent positions, and maintaining operations for continuing growth.

## ENDING FUND BALANCE

The District anticipates an unaudited beginning balance in Resource 1000 of $\$ 13.22$ million at July 1, 2011. The District projects an ending balance of $\$ 5.84$ million at June 30, 2012. The projected ending balance is below the Board's policy objective of a budgeted ending balance equal to at least $5.0 \%$, of "total available funds. The $5 \%$ revenue level equals $\$ 7.48$ million. A component of the budget balancing strategies approved by the Board of Trustees for fiscal ' 12 was to temporarily lower the reserve requirement from $5 \%$ to $3 \%$. A $3 \%$ reserve equals $\$ 4.47$ million. The projected ending balance exceeds the $3 \%$ reserve level. The reader is also referred to the "Looking Ahead" section later in this budget narrative.

## EXHIBIT D (continued)

Riverside Community College District
2011-2012 Proposed Budget Resource 1000 Expenditures


## BUDGET ALLOCATION MODEL

Exhibit D provides an overview of the Resource 1000 expenditure budget. The proposed budget was prepared using the principles of the Budget Allocation Model (BAM). The 20112012 Resource 1000 budget includes the following key BAM components (please also see Exhibit E):

## 1. TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS (TAF)

Total Available Funds of $\$ 148.32$ million, consisting of a projected unaudited beginning balance of $\$ 13.22$ million and current year revenues of $\$ 135.11$ million. Estimated general apportionment revenues were calculated assuming base, credit full-time equivalent students (FTES) of 25,144.89 funded at $\$ 4,564.83 /$ FTES and non-credit FTES of 75.15 funded at \$2,744.99/FTES:

## 2. CONTINGENCY RESERVE

In accordance with the Board’s authorization of a budgeted ending balance equal to at least 3\% of TAF, $\$ 5.84$ million has been provided as component of the budget balancing strategy.

## 3. DISTRICT INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Historically, the District’s General Operating Resource has supported various programs accounted for in other Funds and Resources. The budget proposal includes $\$ 1.07$ million of general operating fund support to backfill Resource 1190 for significant categorical program funding reductions that occurred in fiscal ' 10 . These amounts have been allocated to the various categorical programs in Resource 1190 requiring backfill after reducing expenditure budgets by $16 \%$ over a two year period. The following District interfund and intrafund transfers have been provided:

## General Operating Resource Support

Fund 41, Resource 4130 - La Sierra Capital
Fund 61, Resource 6100 - Health and Liability
\$ 678,000
Fund 11, Resource 1190 - Grants and Categorical Programs:
Categorical Funding Reduction Backfill
\$1,068,618
DSP\&S Match
Federal Work Study
Fund 11, Resource 1110 - Bookstore (contractor operated)
239,280
1,973,055
Fund 11, Resource 1090 - Performance Riverside
\$ 3,460,868

## 4. NEW DISTRICT AND COLLEGE PROGRAMS AND INITIATIVES

There are no new District and college programs and initiatives funded for FY 2011-12.

## BUDGET ALLOCATION MODEL (continued)

## 5. SET ASIDE FOR NEW POSITIONS

The following new positions have been provided:

## Riverside

Aquatics Special Event Supervisor - Professional Expert
\$ 31,828

## Norco

> Speech Communication Instructor \$115,574

Director, Student Financial Services 136,485
Total Norco 252,059
Moreno Valley

Administrative Assistant III
31,587
Total New Positions

## 6. SMALL COLLEGE FACTOR

There is no Small College Factor to allocate in FY 2011-12.

## 7. ENROLLMENT EFFICIENCY INCENTIVE

Enrollment Efficiency Incentives for prior years have been calculated, but have not been funded due to current adverse economic conditions.

## 8. OPERATING COSTS FOR NEW FACILITIES

## Nursing/Sciences Building

| Positions | $\$ 134,423$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Maintenance Supplies | 42,064 |  |
| Custodial Supplies | 20,000 |  |
| Utilities | $\underline{173,513}$ |  |
| $\quad$ Total Nursing/Sciences Building |  | $\$ 370,000$ |

## Moreno Valley College Network Operations Center

| Custodial Supplies | $\$ 10,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Maintenance Supplies | 20,000 |
| Utilities | $\underline{90,000}$ |

Custodial Supplies
10,000
Utilities
90,000

| Total Moreno Valley College Network Operations Center |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total Operating Costs for New Facilities | $\$ \mathbf{1 2 0 , 0 0 0}$ |  |
| $\underline{490,000}$ |  |  |

## 9. REMAINING ALLOCATION INCREMENT/DISTRICT OFFICE/DISTRICT SUPPORT SERVICES

There is no Remaining Allocation Increment or District Office/District Support Services allocation in fiscal ' 12.

## 10. BASE EXPENDITURE BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

The following adjustments have been made to the colleges, District Support Services (DSS), and District Office (DO) base expenditure budgets:

| Description | Moreno Valley |  | Norco | Riverside | DSS |  | DO | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Position reclassifications, professional growth, reassignments to/from other Resources | \$ 124,929 | \$ | 35,361 | \$ $(14,724)$ | \$ $(25,462)$ | \$ | - | \$ 120,104 |
| Position step and column adjustments | 152,664 |  | 151,733 | 338,144 | 69,590 |  | 6,102 | 718,233 |
| Employee benefit adjustments | 401,627 |  | 290,911 | 890,861 | 296,771 |  | 336,258 | 2,216,428 |
| Board of Trustees election cost | - |  | - | - | - |  | $(660,000)$ | $(660,000)$ |
| Adj for CSEA President backfill, Prop 20 Lottery, Student Ins, CCLC membership, leases, other | $(43,572)$ |  | $(58,194)$ | $(108,358)$ | $(102,896)$ |  | 161,908 | $(151,112)$ |
| Part-Time Faculty Student Learning Outcomes Training (MOU) | - |  | - | - | - |  | $(160,608)$ | $(160,608)$ |
| Riverside Strategic Planning - Accreditation | - |  | - | $(100,000)$ | - |  | - | $(100,000)$ |
| Resource change for Liability Coverage | - |  | - | - | $(461,043)$ |  | - | $(461,043)$ |
| Enrollment/Schedule Reductions | $(1,133,051)$ |  | $(626,806)$ | $(1,859,108)$ | - |  | 953,261 | $(2,665,704)$ |
| District reorganization and restructuring | 112,217 |  | 181,945 | $(281,983)$ | $(108,530)$ |  | $(89,387)$ | $(185,738)$ |
| Postage and Printing Savings | - |  | - |  | $(283,428)$ |  |  | $(283,428)$ |
| 20\% Reduction in Short Term Hourly | $(70,527)$ |  | $(29,832)$ | $(185,573)$ | $(24,943)$ |  | $(2,738)$ | $(313,613)$ |
| Management Furloughs | $(41,101)$ |  | $(34,960)$ | $(75,917)$ | $(80,573)$ |  | $(15,165)$ | $(247,716)$ |
| March Education Dental and MEC Rent | $(103,950)$ |  | - | $(79,126)$ | - |  | - | $(183,076)$ |
| Frozen position budget reductions | $(909,825)$ |  | $(534,323)$ | $(3,006,040)$ | $(783,041)$ |  | $(188,126)$ | $(5,421,355)$ |
| Golden Handshake obligation | 70,751 |  | 78,717 | 238,284 | 70,304 |  | 300,000 | 758,056 |
| Adjustments for new and existing contracts | - - |  | 47,729 | 14,801 | - |  | 190,000 | 252,530 |
| TOTALS | \$(1,439,838) | \$ | $(497,719)$ | \$(4,228,739) | \$ (1,433,251) | \$ | 831,505 | \$ (6,768,042) |

## Exhibit E

Riverside Community College District
Budget Allocation Model - Final Budget
FY 2011-2012

## Revenue

Contingency from 2010-2011
Increase in Expected 2010-2011 Revenue
Unspent DO/DSS 2010-2011 Expenditure Budget
Unspent Riverside City College 2010-2011 Expenditure Budget
Unspent Norco College 2010-2011 Expenditure Budget
Unspent Moreno Valley College 2010-2011 Expenditure Budge
Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1, 2011
Projected 2011-2012 Revenue
Total Available Funds (TAF)
Less, Contingency Reserve (Board Authorized at 3\% or more)
Less, District Interfund/Intrafund Transfers
Less, New District/College Program/Initiatives
Less, Operating Costs for New Facilities
Set-Aside for New Positions/PT Faculty Growth
Total Available Funds for Allocation (TAFA)

## Allocation Incremen

2010-2011 Base Expenditure Budge
2011-2012 TAFA
Allocation Increment
Less, Base Budget Adjustments
Less, Small College Factor
Less, Enrollment Efficiency Incentive
Less, District Office/District Support Services
Less, BAM Components
Remaining Allocation Increment/Base Expenditure Reductions

## Expenditures

FY 2010-2011 Base Expenditure Budge
Base Budget Adjustments
New Facilities
New District/College Program/Initiatives New Positions/PT Faculty Growth
District Office/District Support Services
Small College Factor
Enrollment Efficiency Incentive
Base Expenditure Budget FY 2011-2012
\% of Base Budget
\$ Increase (Decrease) to PY Base Budget
\% Increase/-Decrease to PY Base Budget
\$ 8,729,056
13,152
995,621
1,535,829
1,080,228
863,363
\$ 13,217,249
$\begin{array}{r}135,106,328 \\ \hline 148,323,577\end{array}$
$(5,840,447)$
$(3,460,868)$
$(490,000)$
$(315,474)$

|  |
| ---: |
| $\$ \quad 13,106,789)$ |

\$ 144,984,830 $\begin{array}{r}138,216,788 \\ \hline(6,768,042)\end{array}$


| Moreno Valley |  | Norco | Riverside |  | DSS |  |  | DO | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 28,500,334 | \$ | 22,230,398 | \$ | 67,878,970 | \$ | 22,809,826 | \$ | 3,565,302 | \$ | 144,984,830 |
| $(1,439,838)$ |  | $(497,719)$ |  | $(4,228,739)$ |  | $(1,433,251)$ |  | 831,505 |  | $(6,768,042)$ |
| 120,000 |  | - |  | 370,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 490,000 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 31,587 |  | 252,059 |  | 31,828 |  | - |  | - |  | 315,474 |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| \$ 27,212,083 | \$ | 21,984,738 | \$ | 64,052,059 | \$ | 21,376,575 | \$ | 4,396,807 | \$ | 139,022,262 |
| 19.57\% |  | 15.81\% |  | 46.07\% |  | 15.38\% |  | 3.16\% |  | 100.00\% |
| \$ (1,288,251) | \$ | $(245,660)$ | \$ | $(3,826,911)$ | \$ | $(1,433,251)$ | \$ | 831,505 | \$ | $(5,962,568)$ |
| -4.52\% |  | -1.11\% |  | -5.64\% |  | -6.28\% |  | 23.32\% |  | -4.11\% |

## OTHER DISTRICT RESOURCES

## OTHER RESOURCES

Other District "Resources" reflected in the budget are:

| 1050 | Parking - Restricted |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1070 | Student Health - Restricted |
| 1080 | Community Education |
| 1090 | Performance Riverside |
| 1110 | Bookstore (Contractor operated) |
| 1170 | Customized Solutions |
| 1180 | Redevelopment Pass-Thru - Restricted |
| 1190 | Grants and Categorical Programs - Restricted |
| 3200 | Food Services |
| 3300 | Child Care |
| 4100 | State Construction and Scheduled Maintenance |
| 4120 | Non-State Funded Capital Outlay Projects |
| 4130 | La Sierra Capital |
| 4160 | General Obligation Bond Funded Capital Outlay Projects |
| 4170 | 2010D Capital Appreciation Bonds |
| 4180 | 2010D Build America Bonds |
| 6100 | Health and Liability Self-Insurance |
| 6110 | Workers' Compensation Self-Insured |
|  | Student Federal Grants |
|  | State of California Student Grants |
|  | ASRCCD |

Additionally, the following should be observed as regards Other District Resources:

1. Resource 1050, Parking - The Parking Resource receives revenues from the sale of parking permits, metered parking, and parking citation fines. These revenues are used to support parking operations, maintain parking lots and partially support the College Safety and Police department, which receives funding from both this Resource as well as Resource 1000. The budget reflects the impact of outsourcing the police dispatch operation to California State University, San Bernardino. The budget proposal provides for $\$ 2.9$ million of total available funds and an ending balance above the $5.0 \%$ target.
2. Resource 1070, Student Health - The Student Health Resource continues to maintain a healthy contingency reserve, reflecting total available funds of $\$ 3.7$ million and a projected ending balance of $\$ 1.8$ million, while providing increased services to students. An increase in the Health Service fee is being contemplated at the time of this writing but is not included in the budget proposal.
3. Resource 1080, Community Education - The Community Education Resource is intended to be self-supporting. It provides not-for-credit courses on a fee basis. Community Education begins the year with a cumulative deficit of $\$ .05$ million and is anticipated to end fiscal ' 12 with a positive ending balance of $\$ .04$ million. Staff will need to monitor this Resource closely throughout fiscal '12, to ensure revenue projections are realized. The Community Education program relocated to the City of Corona in FY 2010-11.

## OTHER DISTRICT RESOURCES

 (continued)4. Resource 1090, Performance Riverside - Performance Riverside ended fiscal '11 with an accumulated deficit of $\$ .78$ million. The prior year accumulated deficit of $\$ .73$ million will be eliminated in fiscal '12 by way of an interfund transfer from Resource 4130 - La Sierra Capital. This interfund transfer will be paid back by the general fund in subsequent years. Riverside City College staff will continue to monitor this fund closely throughout fiscal '12, as it remains under an express order that operational expenditures must remain within the resources generated.
5. Resource 1110, Bookstore (Contractor Operated) - Resource 1110 was established to account for the bookstore operations at all three campuses. These bookstores are operated through a contract with Barnes \& Noble Co. The budget proposal includes an interfund transfer of $\$ .32$ million to Food Services (Resource 3200), and an intrafund transfer of $\$ .17$ million to Resource 1000. Sales activity in this area will need to be monitored closely as competition, increased rentals, technological advances and the recession have caused commissions to drop by 37.7\% from FY 2007-2008 through FY 2010-2011 and are expected to decline further in fiscal '12.
6. Resource 1170, Customized Solutions - This Resource was established to isolate the financial activities of the District's Customized Solutions program. This program provides customized training for local businesses, government agencies, and non-profit organizations. The budget proposal provides for total available funds of $\$ .27$ million and an ending balance of $\$ .15$ million.
7. Resource 1180, Redevelopment Pass-Thru - The Resource 1180 expenditure budget provides; consulting services relative to existing redevelopment agreements; utilities at the Riverside Community College System Office temporarily located on Alessandro Blvd.; and funds for the Citrus Belt Savings and Loan Building Remodel project that will house the Miné Okubo Center for Social Justice.
8. Fund 1190, Grants and Categorical Programs - Resource 1190 is used to record the financial activity of restricted categorical and grant funds received by the District. These funds are used to assist the District in the pursuit of objectives established in strategic planning processes.

In 2009-2010, the State reduced funding for categorical programs by $32 \%$ to $62 \%$ depending on the program. The State provided backfill for those reductions from Federal Stimulus funds in the amount of $\$ 454,608$ and $\$ 73,430$ in FY's 2009-2010 and 2010-2011, respectively. All Federal Stimulus funding has been eliminated. The District backfills categorical programs by annually transferring \$1.35 million from Resource 1000.
9. Resource 3200, Food Services - The Food Services Resource accounts for food service and catering activities for all three campuses. As mentioned previously, an interfund transfer in the amount of $\$ .32$ million from the Bookstore (Resource 1110) is provided, down from $\$ .43$ million in the prior year. New food service facilities at Norco and Moreno Valley opened in fiscal '11. Staff will need to monitor this fund closely in fiscal '12, as declining bookstore commissions and enrollment, stagnant sales, and increasing costs have resulted in significant financial pressure.

## OTHER DISTRICT RESOURCES

 (continued)10. Resource 3300, Child Care - The District operates childcare programs at three locations. A third party child care provider began operations in FY 2010-2011 at the Stoke Innovative Learning Center. Declining enrollment and revenue, and increasing costs have created severe fiscal pressures that will require close monitoring of this resource throughout the year.
11. Resource 4100, State Construction and Scheduled Maintenance - Historically, Resource 4100 has included the State Construction, Scheduled Maintenance and Hazardous Substances budgets. The State eliminated Scheduled Maintenance and Hazardous Substances funding for fiscal years 2009-2010 through 2011-2012. The District's Scheduled Maintenance match requirements in prior years were funded from Measure C funds in Resource 4160. The budget proposal includes $\$ 5.3$ million and $\$ 4.6$ million for completion of the Nursing Sciences Building and the RCC Wheelock Gymnasium Seismic Retrofit project, respectively.
12. Resource 4120, Non-State Funded Capital Outlay Projects - This Resource is used to record revenue and expenditures associated with capital outlay projects funded from local and federal sources.
13. Resource 4130, La Sierra Capital - The expenditure budget here is being used for development of the Riverside School of the Arts (RSA). In this regard, $\$ 2.3$ million was initially allocated for RSA planning and working drawings. Remaining funds from this allocation in the amount of $\$ 1.3$ million are budgeted for fiscal '12. This Resource has loaned the general fund $\$ 1.6$ million to pay off the Major Gifts Campaign debt and fund Performance Riverside’s accumulated deficit.
14. Resource 4160, General Obligation Bond Funded Capital Outlay Projects - This fund was established to account for funds derived from the issuance of Measure C general obligation bonds and the expenditure of funds related to Board approved Measure C capital outlay projects (see Exhibit F).
15. Resource 4170, 2010D Capital Appreciation Bonds - This fund was established to account for the capital appreciation bond proceeds derived from the Series 2010D issuance of Measure C general obligation bonds and the expenditure of funds related to Board approved Measure C capital outlay projects (see Exhibit F).
16. Resource 4180, 2010D Build America Bonds - This fund was established to account for the Build America Bonds proceeds derived from the Series 2010D issuance of Measure C general obligation bonds and the expenditure of funds related to Board approved Measure C capital outlay projects (see Exhibit F). Build America Bonds were authorized as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The District receives cash subsidies from the United States Treasury equal to $35 \%$ of the annual interest payable on these bonds, effectively lowering the cost of borrowing.
17. Resource 6100, Health and Liability Self-Insurance - This Self-Insurance fund covers the District's indemnity health and liability self-insurance programs. The indemnity program continues to experience increases in claims; however, financial reserves have been maintained to meet projected future self-insured health and liability claims.

## OTHER DISTRICT RESOURCES (continued)

18. Resource 6110, Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance - The workers' compensation rate remains unchanged in the budget proposal, at .0157 , for fiscal '12. Workers' compensation income is derived from the .0157 funding rate charged to all budgets with salary accounts. Sufficient financial resources have been maintained to meet projected future workers’ compensation claims.
19. Student Federal Grants and State of California Student Grants - These funds are used to report the receipt and distribution of various student grant programs.

## Exhibit F

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget

## Measure C Projects - (Resources 4160, 4170 and 4180)

| Project Description | District |  | Riverside |  | Norco |  | Moreno Valley |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Future Projects - Feasibility/Planning/Mgmt | \$ | 47,574 | \$ | 424,943 | \$ | 163,688 | \$ | 170,138 | \$ | 806,343 |
| District Network Upgrades |  | 36,637 |  | - |  | 3,356 |  | 4,553 |  | 44,546 |
| Nursing/Sciences Building |  | - |  | 5,456,896 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,456,896 |
| Scheduled Maintenance |  | 99,120 |  | 573,059 |  | 262,975 |  | 354,480 |  | 1,289,634 |
| Student Acadmic Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,074,980 |  | 4,074,980 |
| Industrial Technology |  | - |  | - |  | 579,453 |  | - |  | 579,453 |
| Wheelock Gym Seismic Retrofit |  | - |  | 5,186,286 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,186,286 |
| Food Services Remodel Project |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 897,664 |  | 897,664 |
| Stokoe Innovative Learning Center |  | - |  | 254,195 |  | - |  | - |  | 254,195 |
| Learning Gateway Building |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 26,882,225 |  | 26,882,225 |
| Student Support Center |  | - |  | - |  | 4,290,842 |  | - |  | 4,290,842 |
| Modular Redistribution Projects |  | - |  | 42,147 |  | - |  | 42,696 |  | 84,843 |
| Physical Life Science Secondary Effects |  | - |  | 1,500 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,500 |
| Logic Domain |  | 553 |  | 4,941 |  | 1,903 |  | 1,978 |  | 9,375 |
| Network Operations Centers |  | - |  | - |  | 15,870,134 |  | 2,942,995 |  | 18,813,129 |
| Aquatics Project |  | - |  | 229,092 |  | - |  | - |  | 229,092 |
| Soccer Field |  | - |  | - |  | 96,158 |  | - |  | 96,158 |
| Quad Basement Remodel |  | - |  | 398,836 |  | - |  | - |  | 398,836 |
| Black Box Theater |  | - |  | 750,795 |  | - |  | - |  | 750,795 |
| March Dental Education Center |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,765,377 |  | 5,765,377 |
| ADA Transition Plan |  | 6,163,108 |  | 3,750 |  | 3,750 |  | 3,750 |  | 6,174,358 |
| Norco Secondary Effects |  | - |  | - |  | 12,572,683 |  | - |  | 12,572,683 |
| Utility Infrastructure |  | 6,531,215 |  | 4,259 |  | 4,468 |  | 3,732 |  | 6,543,674 |
| Moreno Valley Science Laboratories Remodel |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 356,575 |  | 356,575 |
| Interim Parking Lease |  | - |  | 82,996 |  | - |  | - |  | 82,996 |
| Moreno Valley Safety and Site Improvement |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 180,173 |  | 180,173 |
| Norco Safety and Site Improvement |  | - |  | - |  | 796,602 |  | - |  | 796,602 |
| Ben Clark Public Safety Training Center Status Project |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 38,375 |  | 38,375 |
| Cosmetology |  | - |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |
| Alumni Carriage House |  | 110,318 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 110,318 |
| IT Audit |  | 5,501,394 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,501,394 |
| Culinary Arts / District Office Building |  | 11,212,081 |  | 11,212,080 |  | - |  | - |  | 22,424,161 |
| Nursing Portables |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 595,357 |  | 595,357 |
| Electronic Contract Document Storage |  | 2,950 |  | 26,350 |  | 10,150 |  | 10,550 |  | 50,000 |
| 2010 IPP / FPP |  | 44,911 |  | 401,152 |  | 154,524 |  | 160,613 |  | 761,200 |
| District Design Standards |  | 144,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 144,500 |
| Student Services Workforce Building |  | - |  | 142,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 142,000 |
| Master Plan Update |  | 61,600 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 61,600 |
| Swing Space Market Street |  | 354,511 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 354,511 |
| Ground Water Monitoring Wells |  | - |  | - |  | 95,505 |  | - |  | 95,505 |
| Project Contingency |  | 3,415,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,415,500 |
| Program Reserve |  | 10,699,306 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,699,306 |
| DSA Project Closures |  | 69,340 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 69,340 |
| Totals | \$ | 44,494,618 | \$ | 25,198,277 | \$ | 34,906,191 | \$ | 42,486,211 | \$ | 147,085,297 |
| Amount to be Funded from Future Measure C Issuance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (29,395,430) |
| Total Expenditure Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 117,689,867 |

## BUDGET SUMMARY

Exhibit G presents the total RCCD budget proposal for FY 2011-12 in graphical and schematic formats to provide the reader with a good sense of the scale and scope of the District's total budget for fiscal ' 12 .

## EXHIBIT G

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Proposed Budget Total Available Funds



## Exhibit G (continued)

Riverside Community College District
Fund Schematic - Total Available Funds
FY 2011-2012 Proposed Budget


# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT FUND I ACCOUNT SUMMARY - TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS <br> <br> 2011-2012 

 <br> <br> 2011-2012}
Fund / Resource

General Funds
Unrestricted - Fund 11
Resource

| 1000 | General Operating |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1080 | Community Education |
| 1090 | Performance Riverside |
| 1110 | Bookstore (Contract-Operated) |
| 1170 | Customized Solutions |
|  | Total Unrestricted General Funds |


| \$ | $155,919,148$ | \$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 635,110 | $148,323,577$ |  |
| 190,709 |  | 783,077 |
| 849,129 |  | 546,666 |
| 227,573 |  | 273,949 |

$150,770,397$

Restricted - Fund 12
Resource

| 1050 | Parking |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1070 | Student Health |
| 1180 | Redevelopment Pass-Through |
| 1190 | Grants and Categorical Programs |
|  | Total Restricted General Funds |
|  | Total General Funds |


| $2,771,304$ | $2,916,824$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,712,740$ | $3,689,522$ |
| $10,781,122$ | $10,847,665$ |
| $29,935,300$ | $28,179,849$ |
| $47,200,466$ | $45,633,860$ |
| $205,022,135$ | $196,404,257$ |
|  |  |

Special Revenue - Funds 32 \& 33
Resource

| 3200 | Food Services | 2,873,574 | 2,245,980 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3300 | Child Care | 1,383,386 | 1,153,083 |
|  | Total Special Revenue Funds | 4,256,960 | 3,399,063 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT FUND I ACCOUNT SUMMARY - TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS <br> 2011-2012 

Fund / Resource

Capital Projects - Fund 41
Resource

| 4100 | State Construction \& Scheduled Maintenance |
| :---: | :--- |
| 4120 | Non-State Funded Capital Outlay Projects |
| 4130 | La Sierra Capital |
| 4160 | General Obligation Bond Funded Capital Outlay |
| 4170 | 2010D Capital Appreciation Bonds |
| 4180 | 2010D Build America Bonds |
|  | Total Capital Projects Funds |

Internal Service - Fund 61
Resource


Expendable Trust and Agency
Student Financial Aid Accounts

| Student Federal Grants | \$ | 36,193,303 | \$ | 49,337,725 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State of California Student Grants |  | 2,000,000 |  | 2,000,000 |
| Total Student Financial Aid Accounts |  | 38,193,303 |  | 51,337,725 |

Other Account
Associated Students of RCCD
Total Expendable Trust and Agency
Grand Total

|  | $1,630,035$ |  | $1,694,561$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  | $39,823,338$ |  |  |
|  |  | $\$ 53,032,286$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## LOOKING AHEAD

As the annual budget is critical to the achievement of the missions, long-range goals and objectives of RCCD and its three colleges, it is important that the budget process provide a glimpse of the financial future. Each year we do this by closing our budget narrative with this section entitled "Looking Ahead."

We are now entering the fourth year of significant economic decline. It has left the private sector and all levels of government battered and bruised. In particular, the California State Budget is in serious disrepair. The near term outlook in that regard is decidedly gloomy, and economic recovery seems at least three years off, if not until the next decade.

In an immediate sense, we are looking at the very real possibility of negative budget actions on the part of the State. We have been forewarned about what will happen if up to $\$ 4.0$ billion in State revenue (let's call this " $11^{\text {th }}$ hour revenues" since this sum was added to the State budget at the last minute) does not materialize... a $28 \%$ mid-year increase in the student enrollment fee and up to $\$ 102$ million in additional system-wide budget reductions along with further reductions in funded FTES. While it is possible that some or all of this proverbial "budget can" will be kicked down the road, such action would merely buy another six months or so of relief. December, when the State assesses this situation... and the build up to that reckoning... bear watching.

Unfortunately, that's not the worst of it. There's another $\$ 6.6$ billion in projected State revenue at risk. $\$ 3.6$ billion was added to 2011-2012 revenues in the State’s May Revise budget to reflect an unanticipated bump in 2010-2011 revenues. Okay, fair enough to extend this sum forward into the following year, but the State went above and beyond that by adding another \$3.0 billion in projected revenue, as though the $\$ 3.6$ billion will somehow nearly double in 20112012. All-in-all, it is suggested here that the State's true revenue risk is $\$ 10.6$ billion, the $\$ 6.6$ billion mentioned above plus the $\$ 4.0$ billion in " $11^{\text {th }}$ hour revenues". That's a mighty big "budget can" to kick down the road. It makes one’s foot hurt even thinking about it.

In fighting through this budgetary morass, RCCD, on the heels of becoming a threecollege district, has had to accommodate some $\$ 46$ million in budget problems during the threeyear period FY 2009-2010 through FY 2011-2012. How has this been accomplished? Through increasingly tight operating budgets, reductions in class sections, significant cuts in equipment replacement... and the list could go on. Hourly teaching and support budgets have been cut. Fifty-three (53) positions have been frozen since July 1, 2009. Three-three (33) faculty and staff members left via last year’s early retirement incentive offering. Another thirty-two (32) faculty and staff members left as of June 30, 2011, by accepting the current early retirement incentive, and we may see as many as another twenty (20) accepting the mid-year offer. That's onehundred thirty-eight (138) permanent employees over a three-year period... and with a hiring freeze continuing in effect.

How do we hold on? That is a fundamental question. We are also seeing a concomitant deterioration of our budget in Resources other than the major operating fund, Resource 1000. Bookstore revenues are down substantially, in large part due to changes in the industry (think Borders). We're trying to expand food service operations in the eye of this fiscal hurricane, when food services, especially in community colleges, is always a dicey proposition. Enrollment

## LOOKING AHEAD (continued)

reductions negatively affect these Resources as well as others such as Parking and the Child Centers. Additionally, whereas we continue to do well in securing grants, grant funding does not fully cover indirect costs which reside in the District's budgetary core... and as this core becomes ever smaller, the levels of grant activity we have attained may be difficult to sustain. In that regard, it should also be observed that the availability of grant funding may lessen in coming years at both the State and Federal levels as they grapple with their own budgetary and debt issues.

Additionally, the prospects for FY 2012-2013 are not good. As suggested herein, the State's budget situation is likely to deteriorate. Further, our budgetary problems are three fold. We must confront decreasing budgets from the State. We must confront built-in cost escalation in our expenditure budgets, most of which were introduced in better times. And, we must redress a budgetary imbalance whereby ongoing budget issues are being addressed by one-time budget solutions.

A "Solutions Sustainability Analysis" (Exhibit H) was prepared several months ago to assist the District in assessing this situation. Some $\$ 8.30$ million of our $\$ 18.41$ million budget problem for FY 2011-2012 was solved via the use of one-time funding. Additionally, interfund borrowing... which is essentially a one-time solution, since the loan must be repaid... was used to solve one-time budget problems for fiscal '12 and another $\$ 3.9$ million was used in the previous fiscal year (i.e. front loading golden handshake savings). When one looks at the combination of one-time solutions, interfund loan repayments, annual State budget cutting and cost escalation factors (e.g. new space to maintain, contractual agreements, etcetera), it is easy to surmise that the overall budget problem confronting RCCD is not the annual problem upon which we typically focus our attention. Rather, it should be the budgetary hole into which we have fallen, that accumulation of annual budget problems, which must be recognized, acknowledged and addressed.

Obviously, this is not pleasant reading. Obviously, none of us are engaged in this great undertaking of community college education to tear it down through negative budget actions year after year. As we proceed, we must thus keep three things in mind. First, we must not engage in internal budget warfare.

Second, we must look down the road. What's our plan? Do we remain in reactive mode, trying to withstand each year's budgetary storm to then merely fight again from an increasingly inferior position in the following year? Or do we engage in bold deliberation about where we are headed and what kind of organization we wish to become? At essence, here, we must address how we can best serve our students and communities over the next five-to-ten years given prevailing conditions, and conditions over which, at the moment, we seemingly have little control.

Finally and directly related to the deliberation mentioned above, we must look the future squarely in the face and ask whether our mission will be fundamentally altered. We're already seeing discussions at the State level about who we will serve, what courses we will offer, higher enrollment fees and more.

## LOOKING AHEAD (continued)

Will we become emaciated versions of our former selves? Will we become "Stateassisted" institutions as we've already seen in the UC and CSU? Will we experience significant restructuring, voluntarily or involuntarily, where we bear little resemblance to what we once were? How do we become masters of our destiny in this kind of environment? The State is bringing up these questions in a reactive mode, spurred on by its effort to resolve its budget crisis. Little thought seems to be given to what the true role of the community colleges should be in terms of workforce and community development and the education of our young people who are coming out in droves from our high schools underprepared.

The State tends to go with "one size fits all" solutions. That's not good enough. That doesn't ensure that we can be responsive to the needs of our communities. So, how do we seize the high ground here to ensure that the residents of our District have the kind of community college education that they truly need and want? That may soon become the question.

FY 2012-2013 PROJECTED BUDGET PROBLEM SOLUTIONS SUSTAINABILITY ANALYSIS

## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning As of February 23, 2011

## Solutions Sustainability Analysis

Question: To what extent will the FY 2011-12 projected budget problem, though solved in the short term, continue into FY 2012-13?

- One-Time Only Solutions
- One-Time Solutions for One-Time Problems1.63
- Ongoing "Base" Solutions

Total Solutions
\$ 18.41

## Exhibit H (continued)

## FY 2011-2012 Budget Planning <br> As of February 23, 2011

## Solutions Sustainability Analysis (continued)

## FY 2012-13 Projection

Current Projection
Exclude STRS
Revised Projection
Prior-Year One-Time Solutions
Projected Budget Problem, Fiscal Year 2012-13

| Best <br> Case | Middle <br> Case | Worst <br> Case |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$(1.88)^{1}$ | $\$(7.65)^{2}$ | $\$(11.18)^{3}$ |
| $\underline{-}$ | $\underline{1.88}$ | $\underline{3.75}$ |
| $\$(1.88)$ | $\$(5.77)$ | $\$(7.43)$ |
| $(8.30)$ | $\underline{(8.30)}$ | $\underline{(8.30)}$ |

${ }^{1}$ Assumes $\$ 5.94 \mathrm{~m}$ in New State Funding
${ }^{2}$ Assumes $\$ 1.67 \mathrm{~m}$ in New State Funding
${ }^{3}$ Assumes No New State Funding

## INCOME

Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1

| Federal Income | 151,281 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| State Income | $96,100,720$ |
| Local Income | $36,725,345$ |
| Other Income | 513,000 |
| Interfund Transfers | $1,615,982$ |

\$ 13,217,249

1,615,982

Total Income
Total Available Funds (TAF)
$135,106,328$
\$ 148,323,577

## EXPENDITURES

| Object Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1000 | Academic Salaries | 60,450,881 <br> 2000 |
| Classified Salaries | $30,138,861$ |  |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits | $30,501,173$ |
| 4000 | Books and Supplies | $2,291,659$ |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses | $14,828,543$ |
| 6000 | Capital Outlay | 811,145 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers | 928,000 |
| 8999 | Intrafund Transfers | $2,532,868$ |
|  | Total Expenditures | $142,483,130$ |
| 7900 | * Contingency / Reserves | $5,840,447$ |
|  | Total Resource 1000 Including Contingency / Reserves | $\$ 148,323,577$ |

* The Resource 1000 Contingency was calculated by taking into account the TAF for all Resources comprising Unrestricted Fund 11 (1000, 1080, 1090, 1110, 1117).


# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1000-Unrestricted General Operating Income 



## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1000-Unrestricted General Operating Income



# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1000 - Unrestricted General Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 |  | nal Budget <br> Proposal <br> 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Academic Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1110 | Regular Full Time Teaching | \$ | 26,012,736 | \$ | 26,780,842 | \$ | 26,628,856 | \$ | 26,395,818 |
| 1170 | Instructional Release Time |  | 358,477 |  | 394,235 |  | 400,002 |  | 374,094 |
| 1180 | Regular Sabbatical Teaching |  | 182,932 |  | 99,797 |  | 102,016 |  | 104,386 |
|  | TOTAL 1100 |  | 26,554,145 |  | 27,274,874 |  | 27,130,874 |  | 26,874,298 |
| 1218 | Regular Full Time Administrator |  | 6,716,649 |  | 6,647,078 |  | 6,542,874 |  | 6,044,550 |
| 1219 | Counselors/Librarians/Release Time |  | 5,551,411 |  | 5,709,845 |  | 5,603,981 |  | 5,853,018 |
|  | TOTAL 1200 |  | 12,268,060 |  | 12,356,923 |  | 12,146,855 |  | 11,897,568 |
| 1330 | Part-Time Teaching Fall |  | 8,361,613 |  | 7,017,627 |  | 7,332,088 |  | 5,911,631 |
| 1331 | Part-Time Teaching Summer (Odd years) |  | 916,892 |  | 1,480,326 |  | 593,540 |  | 1,435,261 |
| 1332 | Part-Time Teaching Winter |  | 2,250,667 |  | 1,343,852 |  | 1,477,171 |  | 1,279,498 |
| 1333 | Part-Time Teaching Spring |  | 8,237,737 |  | 6,835,950 |  | 7,099,960 |  | 5,087,202 |
| 1334 | Part-Time Teaching Summer (Even years) |  | 1,592,938 |  | 598,048 |  | 978,827 |  | 951,373 |
| 1335 | Regular - Overload Fall |  | 1,485,105 |  | 1,432,781 |  | 1,371,518 |  | 1,113,606 |
| 1336 | Regular - Overload Summer (Even years) |  | 1,202,925 |  | 980,510 |  | 1,207,720 |  | 783,715 |
| 1337 | Regular - Overload Winter |  | 1,658,586 |  | 1,381,910 |  | 1,476,204 |  | 1,150,105 |
| 1338 | Regular - Overload Spring |  | 1,517,057 |  | 1,392,018 |  | 1,482,592 |  | 1,173,812 |
| 1339 | Regular - Overload Summer (Odd years) |  | 982,348 |  | 1,301,801 |  | 848,354 |  | 824,956 |
| 1360 | Substitute Instructional |  | 588,336 |  | 300,029 |  | 275,161 |  | 194,223 |
| 1370 | Instructional Stipends |  | 162,424 |  | 138,280 |  | 149,182 |  | 161,659 |
| 1371 | Large Lecture Stipends |  | 148,033 |  | 278,739 |  | 395,216 |  |  |
| 1390 | Other Teaching Unspecified |  | - |  | (212) |  | - |  | - |
|  | TOTAL 1300 |  | 29,104,663 |  | 24,481,660 |  | 24,687,533 |  | 20,067,041 |
| 1439 | Part Time - Counselors/Librarians/Overload |  | 1,215,680 |  | 1,043,638 |  | 994,636 |  | 1,079,081 |
| 1460 | Other Hourly Non-Teaching Substitute |  | 9,807 |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| 1469 | Substitute Non-Instructional |  | 60,476 |  | 77,436 |  | 9,482 |  | 15,630 |
| 1479 | Department Chair Stipends |  | 254,985 |  | 289,118 |  | 259,066 |  | 252,356 |
| 1490 | Special Assignments |  | 172,918 |  | 123,111 |  | 166,744 |  | 264,907 |
|  | TOTAL 1400 |  | 1,713,866 |  | 1,533,303 |  | 1,429,928 |  | 1,611,974 |
|  | TOTAL 1000 Series |  | 69,640,732 |  | 65,646,760 |  | 65,395,190 |  | 60,450,881 |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2117 | Full-Time Supervisor |  | 579,615 |  | 589,320 |  | 497,788 |  | 411,785 |
| 2118 | Full-Time Administrator |  | 4,550,291 |  | 4,597,623 |  | 4,605,536 |  | 4,401,775 |
| 2119 | Full-Time Regular / Confidential |  | 19,083,478 |  | 20,301,474 |  | 20,118,179 |  | 19,771,633 |
| 2129 | Permanent Part-Time |  | 317,008 |  | 325,582 |  | 1,038,557 |  | 1,573,531 |
| 2139 | Classified Hourly |  | 2,231,477 |  | 1,723,780 |  | 737,356 |  | 537,978 |
| 2169 | Substitutes |  | 207,752 |  | 227,793 |  | 253,535 |  | 259,594 |
| 2190 | Special Projects |  | 27,636 |  | 24,020 |  | 18,342 |  | 14,239 |
|  | TOTAL 2100 |  | 26,997,257 |  | 27,789,593 |  | 27,269,292 |  | 26,970,535 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1000 - Unrestricted General Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 2 1 0}$ | Full-Time Instructional Aides |
| $\mathbf{2 2 2 0}$ | Permanent Part-Time Instructional Aides |
| $\mathbf{2 2 3 0}$ | Part-Time Hourly Instructional Aides |
| $\mathbf{2 2 3 1}$ | Coaches - Summer |
| $\mathbf{2 2 6 0}$ | Substitute Instructional Aides |
|  | TOTAL 2200 |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 3 3 0}$ | Instructional Aide - Hrly |
| $\mathbf{2 3 3 1}$ | Student Help Non-Instructional |
| $\mathbf{2 3 4 9}$ | Overtime |
| $\mathbf{2 3 9 9}$ | Other Non-Teaching |
|  | TOTAL 2300 |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 3 0}$ | Student Help Instructional |
| $\mathbf{2 4 4 0}$ | Overtime - Instructional Aides |
|  | TOTAL 2400 |
|  | TOTAL 2000 Series |


| Audited <br> Actuals <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 8 - 2 0 0 9}$ | Audited <br> Actuals |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $\underline{\mathbf{2 0 0 9}-\mathbf{2 0 1 0}}$ |

Unaudited
Actuals
2010-2011

| $1,616,994$ |
| ---: |
| 278,444 |
| 255,015 |
| 49,086 |
| 9,514 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 9 , 0 5 3}$ |


| - | - |
| ---: | ---: |
| 460,150 | 295,195 |
| 359,325 | 439,310 |
| 24,000 | 26,080 |
| $\mathbf{8 4 3 , 4 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 0 , 5 8 5}$ |


|  | 15,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 366,549 | 307,352 |
| 251,698 | 288,766 |
| 24,000 | 24,000 |
| 642,247 | 635,118 |
| 229,278 | 169,868 |
| 16,613 | 17,552 |
| 245,891 | 187,420 |
| 30,366,484 | 30,138,861 |

## Employee Benefits

| 3110 | STRS - Teachers \& Aides |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3120 | STRS - Classified |
| 3130 | STRS - Academic Non-Teaching |
|  | TOTAL 3100 |
| 3210 | PERS - Teachers \& Aides |
| 3220 | PERS - Classified |
| 3230 | PERS - Academic Non-Teaching |
|  | TOTAL 3200 |
| 3310 | OASDI - Teachers \& Aides |
| 3315 | Medicare - Teachers \& Aides |
| 3320 | OASDI - Classified |
| 3325 | Medicare - Classified |
| 3330 | OASDI - Academic Non-Teaching |
| 3335 | Medicare - Academic Non-Teaching |
| 3360 | PARS |
|  | TOTAL 3300 |
| 3410 | H \& W - Teachers \& Aides |
| 3420 | H \& W - Classified |
| 3430 | H \& W - Academic Non-Teaching |
| 3440 | H \& W - Retired Employees |
|  | TOTAL 3400 |
|  |  |

SUI - Teachers \& Aides
$\begin{array}{r}4,064,921 \\ 12,781 \\ 1,069,920 \\ \hline \mathbf{5 , 1 4 7 , 6 2 2} \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $3,912,187$ |
| ---: |
| 23,042 |
| $1,049,786$ |
| $4,985,016$ |


| $3,906,048$ |
| ---: |
| 22,988 |
| 990,612 |
| $4,919,648$ |


| $3,580,758$ |
| ---: |
| 16,045 |
| $1,012,472$ |
| $4,609,275$ |


| 157,519 | 199,990 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2,284,102$ | $2,443,657$ |  |
| 77,806 | 91,367 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{2 , 5 1 9 , 4 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 3 5 , 0 1 4}$ |


| 226,057 |
| ---: |
| $2,705,510$ |
| 120,635 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 0 5 2 , 2 0 2}$ |


| 217,982 |
| ---: |
| $2,715,317$ |
| 112,268 |
| $3,045,567$ |

$\begin{array}{r}140,194 \\ 794,444 \\ 1,486,091 \\ 392,706 \\ 50,498 \\ 180,937 \\ (128) \\ \hline 3,044,741 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| 142,892 |
| ---: |
| 745,363 |
| $1,564,452$ |
| 404,310 |
| 53,200 |
| 180,995 |
| - |
| $3,091,213$ |


| 141,065 | 121,490 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 747,553 | 695,702 |
| 1,558,111 | 1,534,533 |
| 396,949 | 395,008 |
| 72,494 | 55,113 |
| 180,384 | 186,174 |
| 3,096,556 | 2,988,020 |
| 5,589,164 | 5,695,233 |
| 6,441,865 | 6,724,671 |
| 1,731,523 | 1,815,561 |
| 577,224 | 515,848 |
| 14,339,777 | 14,751,313 |


| $4,810,432$ |  | $5,211,976$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,368,366$ | $5,890,523$ |  |
| $1,668,870$ |  | $1,722,867$ |
| 800,121 | 767,289 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 , 6 4 7 , 7 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 5 9 2 , 6 5 6}$ |  |
| 189,514 |  | 222,433 |
| 92,372 | 120,258 |  |

488,082
860,407
3520 SUI - Classified

# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1000 - Unrestricted General Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{2010-2011}$ | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3530 | SUI - Academic Non-Teaching | 46,972 | 58,603 | 127,180 | 390,842 |
|  | TOTAL 3500 | 328,857 | 401,294 | 875,357 | 2,035,510 |
| 3610 | WC - Teachers \& Aides | 760,867 | 729,659 | 852,339 | 776,752 |
| 3620 | WC - Classified | 362,422 | 370,745 | 439,413 | 433,408 |
| 3630 | WC - Academic Non-Teaching | 177,920 | 181,240 | 214,030 | 212,099 |
|  | TOTAL 3600 | 1,301,208 | 1,281,644 | 1,505,782 | 1,422,259 |
| 3900 | Other - Retired Emp. Holding Acct | $(11,875)$ | 11,835 | $(3,882)$ |  |
| 3910 | Other - Teachers \& Aides | 3,008 | 5,607 | 15 |  |
| 3920 | Other - Classified | 20,500 | 67,958 | $(5,756)$ |  |
| 3930 | Other - Academic Non-Teaching | 1,022,928 | 460,511 | 795,486 | 1,649,229 |
|  | TOTAL 3900 | 1,034,561 | 545,912 | 785,864 | 1,649,229 |
|  | TOTAL 3000 Series | 26,024,205 | 26,632,749 | 28,575,184 | 30,501,173 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4210/4230 | Reference and Other Books | 25,750 | 21,200 | 73,377 | 29,529 |
|  | TOTAL 4200 | 25,750 | 21,200 | 73,377 | 29,529 |
| 4320 | Instructional Supplies | 291,503 | 109,665 | 66,032 | 107,215 |
| 4330 | Periodicals/Magazines | 87,479 | 132,620 | 193,022 | 127,175 |
| 4350/4351 | Instructional Media Materials | 63,551 | 20,106 | 13,109 | 59,456 |
| 4360 | Tests | 11,676 | 19,431 | 12,795 | 17,108 |
| 4370 | Commencement Supplies | 14,823 | 187 | 1,894 |  |
|  | TOTAL 4300 | 469,032 | 282,009 | 286,852 | 310,954 |
| 4510 | Maintenance Supplies | 1,796 | 3,488 | 67,984 | 97,933 |
| 4520 | Custodial Supplies | 304,130 | 255,729 | 268,559 | 260,830 |
| 4530 | Grounds Supplies | 145,746 | 95,947 | 70,922 | 101,148 |
| 4540 | Health Supplies | 18,630 | 6,250 | 16,622 | 20,300 |
| 4555 | Copying \& Printing | 254,683 | 194,875 | 172,004 | 255,358 |
| 4575 | Software < \$200 | 13,774 | 13,262 | 11,615 | 36,891 |
| 4580 | Theater Supplies | 42,904 | 22,384 | 38,541 | 33,507 |
| 4590 | Office \& Other Supplies | 729,661 | 586,020 | 582,005 | 708,427 |
| 4591 | Purchase / Cost of Goods Sold | 1,164 | $(39,313)$ | $(44,543)$ |  |
|  | TOTAL 4500 | 1,512,487 | 1,138,642 | 1,183,710 | 1,514,394 |
| 4630 | Tires and Tubes | 576 | 563 | 350 | 420 |
| 4644 | Repair Parts | 255,624 | 200,559 | 225,911 | 249,991 |
| 4690 | Transportation Supplies | 87,241 | 97,243 | 101,024 | 91,958 |
|  | TOTAL 4600 | 343,442 | 298,365 | 327,284 | 342,369 |
| 4710 | Food | 98,259 | 91,461 | 85,396 | 78,663 |
| 4790 | Other Supplies | 673 | - | - |  |
| 4791 | Paper Products | 11,091 | 10,937 | 6,138 | 8,338 |
| 4792 | Cleaning Supplies | 8,343 | 10,943 | 12,282 | 6,486 |
| 4793 | Kitchen Expendables | 1,084 | 1,021 | 1,440 | 926 |

# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1000-Unrestricted General Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL 4700 | 119,451 | 114,362 | 105,256 | 94,413 |
|  | TOTAL 4000 Series | 2,470,162 | 1,854,578 | 1,976,479 | 2,291,659 |
| Services and Operating Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5045 | Postage | 294,887 | 259,262 | 169,405 | 197,581 |
|  | TOTAL 5000 | 294,887 | 259,262 | 169,405 | 197,581 |
| 5110 | Consultants | 522,502 | 372,552 | 487,752 | 712,294 |
| 5120 | Lecturers | 7,410 | 6,646 | 4,875 | 12,875 |
| 5130 | Doctors/Nurses | 2,475 | 2,950 | - | 6,162 |
| 5151 | Temporary Services | 13,532 | 30,040 | 1,500 | 9,445 |
| 5192 | Scouting | 13,001 | 21,408 | 12,864 | 25,422 |
| 5195 | Entry Fees | 23,202 | 28,996 | 19,267 | 15,680 |
| 5198 | Professional Services | 816,817 | 849,746 | 853,356 | 1,124,171 |
|  | TOTAL 5100 | 1,398,940 | 1,312,338 | 1,379,615 | 1,906,049 |
| 5210 | Mileage | 77,648 | 59,023 | 60,812 | 72,187 |
| 5211 | Meeting Expense | 34,871 | 12,839 | 17,493 | 18,781 |
| 5219 | Other Travel Expenses | 213,409 | 164,098 | 163,216 | 139,057 |
| 5220 | Conference Expenses | 357,997 | 141,402 | 122,438 | 317,961 |
| 5250 | Travel Expense - Candidates | 21,475 | - | 6,285 | 10,400 |
|  | TOTAL 5200 | 705,400 | 377,362 | 370,244 | 558,386 |
| 5310/5320 | Memberships / Dues | 191,244 | 206,920 | 220,374 | 224,278 |
|  | TOTAL 5300 | 191,244 | 206,920 | 220,374 | 224,278 |
| 5410 | Fire \& Theft Insurance | 69,552 | 105,770 | - | 109,696 |
| 5420 | Liability and Claims | 385,764 | 609,200 | 19,598 | 26,736 |
| 5430 | Fidelity Bond Premiums | 929 | - | - | 529 |
| 5440 | Student Insurance | 27,475 | 27,475 | 41,070 | 72,817 |
|  | TOTAL 5400 | 483,720 | 742,445 | 60,668 | 209,778 |
| 5510 | Natural Gas | 115,708 | 134,888 | 154,559 | 162,287 |
| 5520 | Electricity | 2,078,097 | 2,156,504 | 2,265,414 | 2,447,587 |
| 5530 | Water | 326,229 | 306,963 | 300,905 | 314,473 |
| 5540 | Telephone | 226,248 | 236,285 | 173,506 | 239,603 |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | 164,626 | 199,910 | 161,632 | 136,381 |
| 5550 | Laundry \& Cleaning | 8,924 | 13,852 | 9,352 | 14,501 |
| 5560 | Towel Service | 10,242 | 7,699 | 9,158 | 10,249 |
| 5570 | Waste Disposal | 170,224 | 153,137 | 145,359 | 162,571 |
|  | TOTAL 5500 | 3,100,298 | 3,209,237 | 3,219,884 | 3,487,652 |
| 5610 | County and Other Contracts | 137,520 | 184,325 | 201,834 | 204,000 |
| 5621 | Printing - Catalog | 14,850 | 11,152 | $(2,363)$ | 1,500 |
| 5622 | Printing - Class Schedule | 203,310 | 98,627 | 61,414 | 38,005 |
| 5630 | Rents and Leases | 1,543,999 | 1,484,802 | 1,573,578 | 1,587,766 |
| 5633 | Scenery and Costume Rentals | 5,745 | 1,277 | 2,670 | 3,862 |
| 5644 | Repairs | 1,170,098 | 1,119,869 | 1,210,233 | 1,340,061 |

# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1000-Unrestricted General Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{5 6 4 9}$ | Comp. Software Maint / Lics. |
| $\mathbf{5 6 5 0}$ | Transportation Contracts |
|  | TOTAL 5600 |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 7 1 0}$ | Audit |
| $\mathbf{5 7 2 0}$ | Elections |
| $\mathbf{5 7 3 0}$ | Legal |
| $\mathbf{5 7 4 0}$ | Advertising |
| $\mathbf{5 7 9 0}$ | Licenses, Permits, and Other Fees |
|  | TOTAL 5700 |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 8 2 0}$ | Interest/TRAN Expense |
| $\mathbf{5 8 3 0}$ | Surveys |
| $\mathbf{5 8 4 0}$ | Physicals |
| $\mathbf{5 8 5 0}$ | Fingerprints |
| $\mathbf{5 8 5 5}$ | Pre-employment Testing |
| $\mathbf{5 8 9 0}$ | Outside Services and Operating Costs |
| $\mathbf{5 8 9 2}$ | Bank Charges |
| $\mathbf{5 8 9 9}$ | Budget Augmentation Holding |
|  | TOTAL 5800 |
|  | $\quad$ TOTAL 5000 Series |


| Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Audited } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \underline{2009-2010} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,312,217 | 1,382,007 | 1,413,958 | 1,512,966 |
| 67,539 | 44,583 | 332,302 | 334,153 |
| 4,455,278 | 4,326,642 | 4,793,625 | 5,022,313 |
| 79,379 | 91,792 | 92,496 | 82,491 |
| 719,891 |  | 589,333 |  |
| 293,444 | 368,034 | 331,897 | 369,625 |
| 361,650 | 111,358 | 133,482 | 203,251 |
| 230,215 | 261,265 | 378,470 | 394,359 |
| 1,684,579 | 832,449 | 1,525,679 | 1,049,726 |
| 36,566 | 36,109 | 164,595 | 35,364 |
| - | 8,300 |  |  |
| 14,212 | 11,597 | 9,058 | 11,158 |
| 30,403 | 17,124 | 17,368 | 34,680 |
| - | 425 | 250 | 581 |
| 698,390 | 344,554 | 1,437,963 | 1,108,790 |
| 165,405 | 199,632 | 189,144 | 190,906 |
| - | $(1,284)$ | - | 791,301 |
| 944,976 | 616,458 | 1,818,378 | 2,172,780 |
| 13,259,322 | 11,883,114 | 13,557,871 | 14,828,543 |

## Capital Outlay

Site and Site Improvement

| 6122 | Engineering |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2 3}$ | Architect's Fee |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2 4}$ | Testing |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2 6}$ | Construction Contract |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2 7}$ | Fixtures and Fixed Equipment |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2 8}$ | Inspection |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2 9}$ | Other Site Improvement |
|  | TOTAL $\mathbf{6 1 0 0}$ |

Buildings
6213
6217 Fixtures \& Fixed Equipment
6223 Architects Fee
6224 Testing
6226 Remodel Projects
6227 Fixtures \& Fixed Equipment
6229 Other
TOTAL 6200

Library Books
6310 Library Collection-Books \& Materials TOTAL 6300


Equipment

# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1000-Unrestricted General Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6481 | Equipment Addt'l \$200 to \$4,999 | 506,253 | 119,697 | 199,645 | 345,978 |
| 6482 | Equipment Addt'l > \$5,000 | 169,944 | 79,147 | 92,004 | 73,660 |
| 6483/6491 | Equipment Replc \$200 to \$4,999 | 112,117 | 19,704 | 1,400 | 16,725 |
| 6484/6492 | Equipment Replc > \$5,000 | 180,611 | 40,104 | - | 11,016 |
| 6485 | Comp Equip Addt'l \$200 to \$4,999 | 299,407 | 108,015 | 256,089 | 29,686 |
| 6486 | Comp Equip Addt'l > \$5,000 | 260,022 | 15,814 | 89,084 | 12,368 |
| 648716495 | Comp Equip Replc \$200 to \$4,999 | 104,758 | 25,889 | 2,999 | 57,047 |
| 6488/6496 | Comp Equip Replc > \$5,000 | 35,666 | - | - | - |
|  | TOTAL 6400 | 1,668,777 | 408,369 | 641,221 | 546,480 |
|  | TOTAL 6000 Series | 2,248,302 | 972,227 | 848,145 | 811,145 |
| Interfund Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers |  |  |  |  |
|  | To Resource 3300 | 365,000 | 372,761 | - | - |
|  | To Resource 4130 | - | - | - | 678,000 |
|  | To Resource 6100 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
|  | TOTAL 7300 | 615,000 | 622,761 | 250,000 | 928,000 |
|  | TOTAL 7000 Series | 615,000 | 622,761 | 250,000 | 928,000 |
| Intrafund Transfers Out / (In) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8999 | To Resource 1090 - Performance Riverside | 193,257 | 193,257 | - | 730,982 |
|  | From Resource 1110 - Bookstore | $(390,000)$ | $(303,000)$ | $(247,943)$ | $(171,169)$ |
|  | To (From) Resource 1190: |  |  |  |  |
|  | DSP\&S SPP 180 | 522,091 | 654,220 | 665,157 | 665,157 |
|  | Instructional Equipment Match SPP 075 | 73,258 | 9,002 | 13,002 | - |
|  | Fed Wrk Stdy - SPP 300/304 | 224,892 | 175,303 | 188,189 | 239,280 |
|  | ARRA Federal Stimulus Backfill | - | 454,608 | 58,361 | - |
|  | General Fund Backfill | - | 1,319,977 | 1,068,932 | 1,068,618 |
|  | TOTAL 8999 | 623,498 | 2,503,367 | 1,745,699 | 2,532,868 |
|  | TOTAL 8900 Series | 623,498 | 2,503,367 | 1,745,699 | 2,532,868 |
|  | Resource 1000 Expenditures | 145,165,266 | 141,188,000 | 142,715,052 | 142,483,130 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Unrestricted Reserve | 13,003,627 | 10,353,316 | 12,317,249 | 4,940,447 |
|  | General Reserve | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 |
|  | TOTAL | 13,903,627 | 11,253,316 | 13,217,249 | 5,840,447 |
| Total Resource 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure | /Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 159,068,893 | 152,441,316 | 155,932,301 | 148,323,577 |

## Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1000 - Summary by Location

| Account Description |  | reno Valley College |  | Norco College |  | verside City College |  | District pport Srvcs |  | District Office |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Academic Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1100 | \$ | 5,091,875 | \$ | 5,114,347 | \$ | 16,668,076 | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | 26,874,298 |
| Total 1200 |  | 2,539,270 |  | 2,220,794 |  | 4,924,157 |  | 1,344,397 |  | 868,950 |  | 11,897,568 |
| Total 1300 |  | 6,074,744 |  | 3,956,505 |  | 10,035,792 |  | - |  | - |  | 20,067,041 |
| Total 1400 |  | 392,678 |  | 414,260 |  | 682,673 |  | 86,878 |  | 35,485 |  | 1,611,974 |
| Total 1000 Series | \$ | 14,098,567 | \$ | 11,705,906 | \$ | 32,310,698 | \$ | 1,431,275 | \$ | 904,435 |  | 60,450,881 |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 2100 | \$ | 3,931,863 | \$ | 3,029,896 | \$ | 9,894,486 | \$ | 9,705,377 | \$ | 408,913 | \$ | 26,970,535 |
| Total 2200 |  | 294,029 |  | 357,242 |  | 1,694,517 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,345,788 |
| Total 2300 |  | 57,863 |  | 93,465 |  | 340,605 |  | 116,838 |  | 26,347 |  | 635,118 |
| Total 2400 |  | 13,004 |  | 22,796 |  | 151,620 |  | - |  | - |  | 187,420 |
| Total 2000 Series | \$ | 4,296,759 | \$ | 3,503,399 | \$ | 12,081,228 | \$ | 9,822,215 | \$ | 435,260 | \$ | 30,138,861 |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 3100 | \$ | 1,087,254 | \$ | 873,119 | \$ | 2,478,627 | \$ | 110,354 | \$ | 59,921 | \$ | 4,609,275 |
| Total 3200 |  | 395,773 |  | 381,953 |  | 1,175,341 |  | 1,032,523 |  | 59,977 |  | 3,045,567 |
| Total 3300 |  | 489,558 |  | 435,659 |  | 1,283,735 |  | 731,555 |  | 47,513 |  | 2,988,020 |
| Total 3400 |  | 2,446,310 |  | 2,336,646 |  | 6,923,431 |  | 2,824,993 |  | 219,933 |  | 14,751,313 |
| Total 3500 |  | 295,392 |  | 243,631 |  | 708,983 |  | 180,976 |  | 606,528 |  | 2,035,510 |
| Total 3600 |  | 288,803 |  | 238,788 |  | 696,956 |  | 176,681 |  | 21,031 |  | 1,422,259 |
| Total 3900 |  | 189,461 |  | 167,870 |  | 836,358 |  | 155,540 |  | 300,000 |  | 1,649,229 |
| Total 3000 Series | \$ | 5,192,551 | \$ | 4,677,666 | \$ | 14,103,431 | \$ | 5,212,622 | \$ | 1,314,903 | \$ | 30,501,173 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 4200 | \$ | 2,471 | \$ | 3,439 | \$ | 14,333 | \$ | 7,896 | \$ | 1,390 | \$ | 29,529 |
| Total 4300 |  | 127,831 |  | 74,729 |  | 98,050 |  | 7,366 |  | 2,978 |  | 310,954 |
| Total 4500 |  | 262,124 |  | 191,820 |  | 663,835 |  | 338,209 |  | 58,406 |  | 1,514,394 |
| Total 4600 |  | 63,556 |  | 50,495 |  | 213,447 |  | 14,871 |  | - |  | 342,369 |
| Total 4700 |  | 1,763 |  | - |  | 92,650 |  | - |  | - |  | 94,413 |
| Total 4000 Series | \$ | 457,745 | \$ | 320,483 | \$ | 1,082,315 | \$ | 368,342 | \$ | 62,774 | \$ | 2,291,659 |
| Services and Operating Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 5000 | \$ | 912 | \$ | 931 | \$ | 17,551 | \$ | 176,027 | \$ | 2,160 | \$ | 197,581 |
| Total 5100 |  | 791,845 |  | 226,404 |  | 83,794 |  | 387,529 |  | 416,477 |  | 1,906,049 |
| Total 5200 |  | 51,432 |  | 38,697 |  | 267,755 |  | 129,396 |  | 71,106 |  | 558,386 |
| Total 5300 |  | 51,523 |  | 18,056 |  | 63,921 |  | 10,159 |  | 80,619 |  | 224,278 |
| Total 5400 |  | 19,033 |  | - |  | 81,049 |  | 109,696 |  | - |  | 209,778 |
| Total 5500 |  | 562,010 |  | 689,407 |  | 1,756,584 |  | 325,103 |  | 154,548 |  | 3,487,652 |
| Total 5600 |  | 1,376,323 |  | 307,083 |  | 1,130,828 |  | 2,189,096 |  | 18,983 |  | 5,022,313 |
| Total 5700 |  | 30,848 |  | 10,030 |  | 96,433 |  | 489,849 |  | 422,566 |  | 1,049,726 |
| Total 5800 |  | 130,395 |  | 369,071 |  | 573,501 |  | 489,910 |  | 609,903 |  | 2,172,780 |
| Total 5000 Series | \$ | 3,014,321 | \$ | 1,659,679 | \$ | 4,071,416 | \$ | 4,306,765 | \$ | 1,776,362 | \$ | 14,828,543 |
| Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 6100 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | - | \$ | 37,318 | \$ | - | \$ | 42,818 |
| Total 6200 |  | 18,349 |  | 4,069 |  | - |  | 75,691 |  | 92,525 |  | 190,634 |
| Total 6300 |  | - |  | 31,213 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 31,213 |
| Total 6400 |  | 13,791 |  | 76,823 |  | 32,972 |  | 122,346 |  | 300,548 |  | 546,480 |
| Total 6000 Series | \$ | 32,140 | \$ | 117,605 | \$ | 32,972 | \$ | 235,355 | \$ | 393,073 | \$ | 811,145 |
| Resource 1000 Expenditures | \$ | 27,092,083 | \$ | 21,984,738 | \$ | 63,682,060 | \$ | 21,376,574 | \$ | 4,886,807 |  | 39,022,262 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 

 FUND 12, RESOURCE 1050 - PARKINGFINAL BUDGET
2011-2012

INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 | $\$ 49,233$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Local Income | $2,167,591$ |
| Total Available Funds (TAF) | $\underline{\underline{\$ ~ 2,916,824}}$ |

## EXPENDITURES



## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1050 - Parking Income

| Account Description |  | Audited <br> Actuals | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 |  | Final Budget <br> Proposal <br> 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8881/8890 | Parking Permits, Meters \& Fines | \$ 2,066,527 | \$ | 2,115,728 | \$ | 2,143,262 | \$ | 2,162,073 |
| 8850 | Rents \& Leases | 502 |  | 4,207 |  | 1,718 |  | 1,718 |
| 8860 | Interest | 6,600 |  | 10,708 |  | 7,700 |  | 3,800 |
| Total 1.0 |  | 2,073,629 |  | 2,130,642 |  | 2,152,680 |  | 2,167,591 |
| 2.0 Beginning Fund Balance July 1 |  | 221,160 |  | 306,710 |  | 627,305 |  | 749,233 |
|  |  | 221,160 |  | 306,710 |  | 627,305 |  | 749,233 |
| Total Available Funds |  | \$ 2,294,788 | \$ | 2,437,352 | \$ | 2,779,985 | \$ | 2,916,824 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1050-Parking Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | $\underline{2008-2009}$ | $\underline{2009-2010}$ | $\underline{2010-2011}$ | $\underline{2011-2012}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2117 | Full Time Supervisor | \$ 93,042 | \$ 97,194 | \$ 101,551 | \$ 145,994 |
| 2118 | Full-Time Administrator | 55,370 | 59,713 | 63,199 | 64,601 |
| 2119 | Full-Time Classified | 583,600 | 579,347 | 571,052 | 648,188 |
| 2129 | Permanent Part-Time | 49,220 | 33,794 | 36,477 | 101,481 |
| 2139 | Part-Time Hourly as Needed | 203,100 | 190,511 | 172,835 | 140,000 |
| 2169 | Substitutes | - | - | 5,819 | - |
|  | Total 2100 | 984,331 | 960,558 | 950,934 | 1,100,264 |
| 2331 | Student Help Non-Instructional | 9,414 | 11,272 | 2,580 | 3,000 |
| 2349 | Classified Overtime | 128,184 | 100,394 | 125,313 | 100,000 |
|  | Total 2300 | 137,598 | 111,666 | 127,893 | 103,000 |
|  | Total 2000 Series | 1,121,929 | 1,072,224 | 1,078,827 | 1,203,264 |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3220 | PERS - Classified | 74,593 | 75,617 | 82,001 | 96,948 |
|  | Total 3200 | 74,593 | 75,617 | 82,001 | 96,948 |
| 3310 | OASDI - Teachers \& Aides | - | - | 4 | - |
| 3315 | Medicare - Teachers \& Aides | - | - | 1 | - |
| 3320 | OASDHI - Classified | 56,928 | 53,964 | 54,436 | 60,534 |
| 3325 | Medicare - Classified | 16,129 | 15,321 | 15,536 | 17,404 |
|  | Total 3300 | 73,057 | 69,285 | 69,977 | 77,938 |
| 3420 | H\&W Classified | 165,283 | 171,761 | 185,091 | 197,650 |
|  | Total 3400 | 165,283 | 171,761 | 185,091 | 197,650 |
| 3510 | SUI - Teachers \& Aides | - | - | 1 | - |
| 3520 | SUI - Classified | 3,334 | 3,249 | 7,923 | 19,324 |
|  | Total 3500 | 3,334 | 3,249 | 7,924 | 19,324 |
| 3610 | WC - Teachers \& Aides | - | - | 1 | - |
| 3620 | WC - Classified | 14,319 | 13,828 | 16,522 | 18,892 |
|  | Total 3600 | 14,319 | 13,828 | 16,523 | 18,892 |
| 3920 | Other - Classified | 260 | 1,504 | 690 | - |
|  | Total 3900 | 260 | 1,504 | 690 | - |
|  | Total 3000 Series | 330,845 | 335,245 | 362,206 | 410,752 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4230 | Reference Books | 56 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 4200 | 56 | - | - | - |
| 4555 | Copying \& Printing | 11,922 | 3,726 | 5,620 | 6,500 |
| 4590 | Office \& Other Supplies | 49,762 | 21,726 | 21,331 | 28,391 |
|  | Total 4500 | 61,684 | 25,452 | 26,951 | 34,891 |

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1050-Parking Expenditures

| Object | Account Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Audited } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \underline{2008-2009} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Audited } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \mathbf{2 0 0 9 - 2 0 1 0} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4644 | Repair Supplies | 2,063 | 2,181 | 3,589 | 2,200 |
| 4690 | Transportation Supplies | 16,940 | 11,669 | 17,603 | 33,500 |
|  | Total 4600 | 19,003 | 13,850 | 21,192 | 35,700 |
|  | Total 4000 Series | 80,743 | 39,302 | 48,143 | 70,591 |
| Services and Operating Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5045 | Postage | 467 | 444 | 223 | 650 |
|  | Total 5000 | 467 | 444 | 223 | 650 |
| 5110 | Consulting Services | 7,082 | - | - | 1,950 |
|  | Total 5100 | 7,082 | - | - | 1,950 |
| 5210 | Mileage | 17 | 122 | 7 | 50 |
| 5211 | Meeting Expenses | - | 250 | - | 150 |
| 5220 | Conferences | 2,829 | 184 | 748 | 1,000 |
|  | Total 5200 | 2,845 | 556 | 754 | 1,200 |
| 5310 | Memberships | 213 | 300 | 180 | 300 |
|  | Total 5300 | 213 | 300 | 180 | 300 |
| 5520 | Electricty | 115,200 | 115,200 | 115,200 | 115,200 |
| 5540 | Telephone | 6,031 | 4,780 | 3,221 | 6,875 |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | 16,984 | 19,244 | 19,984 | 19,500 |
| 5550 | Laundry \& Cleaning | 2,272 | 1,935 | 1,699 | 2,000 |
|  | Total 5500 | 140,487 | 141,159 | 140,104 | 143,575 |
| 5630 | Rents and Leases | 540 | 539 | 839 | 865 |
| 5644 | Repairs | 26,536 | 18,189 | 34,119 | 29,470 |
| 5649 | Comp. Software Lic. Agreement | - | 375 | 4,130 | 500 |
| 5691 | Governmental Fees | 82,551 | 98,032 | 86,702 | 90,000 |
|  | Total 5600 | 109,628 | 117,135 | 125,790 | 120,835 |
| 5730 | Legal | 900 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,000 |
| 5740 | Advertising | - | - | 121 | - |
| 5790 | Other Legal Expense | 9,455 | 9,493 | 644 | 8,100 |
|  | Total 5700 | 10,355 | 10,693 | 2,165 | 9,100 |
| 5850 | Fingerprints | 360 | 66 | - | 50 |
| 5855 | Pre-employment Testing | - | 425 | 250 | 500 |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | 72,911 | 25,530 | 52,137 | 167,784 |
| 5892 | Bank Charges | 16,554 | 2,829 | 2,973 | 5,000 |
|  | Total 5800 | 89,825 | 28,850 | 55,360 | 173,334 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 360,901 | 299,137 | 324,576 | 450,944 |

## Capital Outlay

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1050-Parking Expenditures

| Object | Account Description | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site and Site Improvements |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6123 | Architect's Fee | - | - | 963 | - |
| 6126 | Construction Contract | 47,404 | 56,804 | 118,005 | 160,000 |
| 6127 | Fixtures and Fixed Equipment | 1,909 | - | - | - |
| 6129 | Other Site Improvement | - | 1,649 | - | - |
|  | Total 6100 | 49,313 | 58,453 | 118,967 | 160,000 |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6227 | Fixtures \& Fixed Equipment | - | - | 1,370 |  |
|  | Total 6200 | - | - | 1,370 | - |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6481 | Equipment Addt'l \$200 to \$4,999 | 2,746 | 3,292 | 16,597 | 20,889 |
| 6482 | Equipment Addt'l > \$5,000 | 37,694 | - | 63,654 |  |
| 6483/6491 | Equipment Replc \$200 to \$4,999 | 3,254 | 1,877 | - | - |
| 6485 | Comp Equip Addt'l \$200 to \$4,999 | 652 | 518 | 16,414 | 11,554 |
|  | TOTAL 6400 | 44,346 | 5,686 | 96,665 | 32,443 |
|  | Total 6000 Series | 93,660 | 64,139 | 217,002 | 192,443 |
|  | Total Expenditures | 1,988,078 | 1,810,048 | 2,030,752 | 2,327,994 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7925 | Restricted | 306,710 | 627,305 | 749,233 | 588,830 |
|  | Total 7900 | 306,710 | 627,305 | 749,233 | 588,830 |
|  | Total 7000 Series | 306,710 | 627,305 | 749,233 | 588,830 |
| Total Resource 1050 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditur | es/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 2,294,788 | \$ 2,437,352 | \$ 2,779,985 | \$ 2,916,824 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 

FUND 12, RESOURCE 1070-STUDENT HEALTH

FINAL BUDGET
2011-2012

INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 | $\$ 2,170,456$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Local Income | $1,519,066$ |
| Total Available Funds (TAF) | $\$ \mathbf{3 , 6 8 9 , 5 2 2}$ |

## EXPENDITURES

| Object Code |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1000 | Academic Salaries | \$ | 342,761 |
| 2000 | Classified Salaries |  | 683,898 |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits |  | 240,646 |
| 4000 | Books and Supplies |  | 143,753 |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses |  | 455,160 |
| 6000 | Capital Outlay |  | 45,447 |
|  | Total Expenditures |  | 1,911,665 |
| 7900 | * Contingency / Reserves |  | 1,777,857 |
|  | Total Resource 1070 Including Contingency / Reserves | \$ | 3,689,522 |

[^1]
## Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1070-Student Health Income



# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1070-Student Health Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{2010-2011}$ |  | Final Budget <br> Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Academic Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1218 | Regular Full Time Administrator | \$ | 106,696 | \$ | 193,490 | \$ | 301,839 | \$ | 297,761 |
|  | Total 1200 |  | 106,696 |  | 193,490 |  | 301,839 |  | 297,761 |
| 1439 | Part-Time Non-Instructional |  | 55,186 |  | 63,566 |  | 19,675 |  | 45,000 |
|  | Total 1400 |  | 55,186 |  | 63,566 |  | 19,675 |  | 45,000 |
|  | Total 1000 Series |  | 161,883 |  | 257,056 |  | 321,514 |  | 342,761 |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2117 | Full-Time Supervisor |  | 200,642 |  | 178,368 |  | 82,511 |  | 87,632 |
| 2118 | Full-Time Classified Administrator |  | - |  | - |  | 53,333 |  | 78,000 |
| 2119 | Full-Time Classified |  | 110,345 |  | 119,378 |  | 90,172 |  | 170,945 |
| 2129 | Permanent Part-Time |  | - |  | - |  | 7,876 |  | 65,275 |
| 2139 | Part-Time Hourly as Needed |  | 162,026 |  | 242,726 |  | 209,362 |  | 255,546 |
| 2169 | Substitutes |  | 14,811 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |
|  | Total 2100 |  | 487,824 |  | 540,472 |  | 443,255 |  | 659,398 |
| 2331 | Student Help Non-Instructional |  | 5,409 |  | 5,588 |  | 405 |  | 18,000 |
| 2349 | Overtime |  | 1,349 |  | 65 |  | 150 |  | 6,500 |
|  | Total 2300 |  | 6,758 |  | 5,653 |  | 555 |  | 24,500 |
|  | Total 2000 Series |  | 494,582 |  | 546,126 |  | 443,810 |  | 683,898 |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3120 | STRS - Classified |  | 7,086 |  | 7,339 |  | - |  | - |
| 3130 | STRS - Academic Non-Teaching |  | 13,355 |  | 21,213 |  | 26,256 |  | 28,278 |
|  | Total 3100 |  | 20,441 |  | 28,553 |  | 26,256 |  | 28,278 |
| 3220 | PERS - Classified |  | 20,456 |  | 20,604 |  | 20,094 |  | 30,167 |
|  | Total 3200 |  | 20,456 |  | 20,604 |  | 20,094 |  | 30,167 |
| 3320 | OASDHI - Classified |  | 13,810 |  | 13,172 |  | 11,606 |  | 17,526 |
| 3325 | Medicare - Classified |  | 7,061 |  | 7,840 |  | 6,463 |  | 9,655 |
| 3335 | Medicare - Academic Non-Teaching |  | 2,347 |  | 3,728 |  | 4,617 |  | 4,970 |
|  | Total 3300 |  | 23,217 |  | 24,740 |  | 22,686 |  | 32,151 |
| 3420 | H\&W - Classified |  | 64,635 |  | 66,443 |  | 45,233 |  | 68,990 |
| 3430 | H\&W - Academic Non-Teaching |  | 18,199 |  | 29,732 |  | 46,044 |  | 48,703 |
|  | Total 3400 |  | 82,834 |  | 96,175 |  | 91,277 |  | 117,693 |
| 3520 | SUI - Classified |  | 1,465 |  | 1,755 |  | 3,321 |  | 10,721 |
| 3530 | SUI - Academic Non-Teaching |  | 486 |  | 804 |  | 2,294 |  | 5,518 |
|  | Total 3500 |  | 1,950 |  | 2,559 |  | 5,615 |  | 16,239 |
| 3620 | WC - Classified |  | 6,462 |  | 7,221 |  | 7,017 |  | 10,737 |
| 3630 | WC - Academic Non-Teaching |  | 2,121 |  | 3,373 |  | 4,999 |  | 5,381 |
|  | Total 3600 |  | 8,583 |  | 10,594 |  | 12,016 |  | 16,118 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1070-Student Health Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Audited } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \underline{2009-2010} \end{gathered}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3920 | Other - Classified | 180 | 34 | (580) |  |
| 3930 | Other - Academic Non-Teaching | 0 | (8) | 402 | - |
|  | Total 3900 | 180 | 26 | (179) | - |
|  | Total 3000 Series | 157,660 | 183,250 | 177,765 | 240,646 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4230 | Reference Books | 185 | 349 | 688 | 1,800 |
|  | Total 4200 | 185 | 349 | 688 | 1,800 |
| 4330 | Periodicals/Magazines | 96 | - | 88 | 1,200 |
| 4351 | Instructional Media | 893 | 436 | 163 | 1,975 |
|  | Total 4300 | 989 | 436 | 251 | 3,175 |
| 4540 | Health Supplies | 58,027 | 76,234 | 85,250 | 107,000 |
| 4555 | Copying and Printing | 1,312 | 1,255 | 1,299 | 3,100 |
| 4590 | Office \& Other Supplies | 20,900 | 22,748 | 32,817 | 26,528 |
|  | Total 4500 | 80,239 | 100,236 | 119,366 | 136,628 |
| 4644 | Repair Parts | - | - | 254 | - |
|  | Total 4600 | - | - | 254 | - |
| 4710 | Food | 580 | 499 | 302 | 2,150 |
|  | Total 4700 | 580 | 499 | 302 | 2,150 |
|  | Total 4000 Series | 81,993 | 101,521 | 120,862 | 143,753 |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5045 | Postage | 170 | 208 | 287 | 1,100 |
|  | Total 5000 | 170 | 208 | 287 | 1,100 |
| 5110 | Consultants | - | - | - | 1,000 |
| 5130 | Doctors/Nurses | 46,200 | 45,906 | 71,969 | 89,000 |
| 5198 | Professional Services | 26,481 | 33,091 | 20,709 | 107,200 |
|  | Total 5100 | 72,681 | 78,997 | 92,678 | 197,200 |
| 5210 | Mileage | 1,345 | 223 | 242 | 2,290 |
| 5220 | Conferences | 6,570 | 5,132 | 6,019 | 12,302 |
|  | Total 5200 | 7,915 | 5,355 | 6,261 | 14,592 |
| 5310 | Memberships | 1,435 | 1,874 | 2,334 | 3,275 |
|  | Total 5300 | 1,435 | 1,874 | 2,334 | 3,275 |
| 5440 | Student Insurance | 46,783 | 46,783 | 69,680 | 116,347 |
|  | Total 5400 | 46,783 | 46,783 | 69,680 | 116,347 |
| 5510 | Gas | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 5520 | Electricity | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1070-Student Health Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | 2,084 | 2,536 | 4,201 | 4,000 |
| 5570 | Waste Disposal | 2,601 | 3,488 | 5,868 | 4,900 |
|  | Total 5500 | 7,385 | 8,724 | 12,768 | 11,600 |
| 5644 | Repairs/Repair Supplies | - | 1,098 | 467 | 1,000 |
| 5649 | Computer Software Maint / Lisc | 8,055 | 7,695 | 8,255 | 9,000 |
|  | Total 5600 | 8,055 | 8,793 | 8,722 | 10,000 |
| 5790 | Other Legal Expense | - | - | 250 | - |
|  | Total 5700 | - | - | 250 | - |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | 49,414 | 20,306 | 44,946 | 76,046 |
| 5892 | Bank Charges | 20,793 | 23,749 | 25,972 | 25,000 |
|  | Total 5800 Other Services | 70,206 | 44,055 | 70,918 | 101,046 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 214,631 | 194,789 | 263,898 | 455,160 |


| Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |
| 6223 Architect's Fees | 4,451 | 12,526 | - |  |
| 6226 Remodel Projects | - | - | 1,138 |  |
| 6227 Fixtures and Fixed Equipment | 4,999 | 1,750 | 3,687 |  |
| Total 6200 | 9,450 | 14,276 | 4,825 | - |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |
| 6481 Equipment Additional \$200-\$4,999 | 13,892 | 7,051 | 18,992 | 27,447 |
| 6482 Equipment Additional >\$5,000 | - |  | 15,615 |  |
| 6483/6491 Equipment Replacement \$200-\$4,999 | 247 | - |  |  |
| 6485 Computer Equip Add'l \$200-\$4,999 | 14,972 | 2,247 | 6,685 | 18,000 |
| 6486 Computer Equip Add'l $>\$ 5,000$ | 5,754 | - | 7,326 |  |
| Total 6400 | 34,864 | 9,298 | 48,619 | 45,447 |
| Total 6000 Series | 44,314 | 23,574 | 53,444 | 45,447 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,155,063 | 1,306,315 | 1,381,293 | 1,911,665 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |
| 7924 Restricted | 1,673,008 | 2,022,740 | 2,170,456 | 1,777,857 |
| Total 7900 | 1,673,008 | 2,022,740 | 2,170,456 | 1,777,857 |
| Total 7000 Series | 1,673,008 | 2,022,740 | 2,170,456 | 1,777,857 |
| Total Resource 1070 |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 2,828,071 | 3,329,056 | \$ 3,551,749 | \$ 3,689,522 |

## INCOME

Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1
Local Income

Total Available Funds (TAF)

## EXPENDITURES

| Object Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1000 | Academic Salaries | $\$ 4,185$ |
| 2000 | Classified Salaries | 298,619 |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits | 59,855 |
| 4000 | Books and Supplies | 3,600 |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses | 377,807 |
| 7900 | Total Expenditures | 744,066 |
|  | Total Resource 1080 Including Contingency / Reserves | 39,011 |

* 5\% Contingency reserve calculated from TAF equals $\$ 39,154$


# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1080-Community Education Income 

|  | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest Income | \$ | 1,796 | \$ | 837 | \$ | 231 | \$ | 100 |
| 8872 | Community Activities Program Fees |  | 740,652 |  | 765,544 |  | 901,696 |  | 830,000 |
|  | Total 1.0 |  | 742,448 |  | 766,381 |  | 901,927 |  | 830,100 |
| 2.0 Beginn | g Fund Balance July 1 |  | $(56,591)$ |  | $(61,340)$ |  | $(90,690)$ |  | $(47,023)$ |
|  | Total 2.0 |  | $(56,591)$ |  | $(61,340)$ |  | $(90,690)$ |  | $(47,023)$ |
| Total Avai | le Funds | \$ | 685,857 | \$ | 705,041 | \$ | 811,237 | \$ | 783,077 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1080-Community Education Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget <br> Proposal <br> 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Academic Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1218 | Regular FT Administrator | \$ 4,286 | \$ 4,300 | \$ 4,169 | \$ 4,185 |
|  | Total 1200 | 4,286 | 4,300 | 4,169 | 4,185 |
|  | Total 1000 Series | 4,286 | 4,300 | 4,169 | 4,185 |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2117 | Classified Salary F/T Supervisor | 50,025 | 55,632 | 62,850 | 61,050 |
| 2119 | Classified Salary F/T | 83,708 | 86,561 | 73,695 | 46,458 |
| 2139 | Classified Salary Hourly | - | 153 | - | - |
| 2169 | Substitutes | - | - | 3,235 | - |
|  | Total 2100 | 133,733 | 142,345 | 139,779 | 107,508 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2331 | Student Help | - | - | - | 111 |
| 2349 | Classified Salary OT Other | - | - | 2,205 | - |
| 2399 | Classified Salary Non-teaching Hrly | 153,771 | 159,156 | 214,574 | 191,000 |
|  | Total 2300 | 153,771 | 159,156 | 216,779 | 191,111 |
|  | Total 2000 Series | 287,504 | 301,501 | 356,558 | 298,619 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3120 | STRS Classified Employees | 851 | (723) | 549 | - |
| 3130 | STRS Other Academic Employees | 351 | 352 | 352 | 345 |
|  | Total 3100 | 1,202 | (370) | 901 | 345 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3220 | PERS - Classified Employee | 12,623 | 13,579 | 15,270 | 11,743 |
|  | Total 3200 | 12,623 | 13,579 | 15,270 | 11,743 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3320 | OASDHI - Classified Employees | 8,583 | 8,967 | 8,218 | 6,672 |
| 3325 | Medicare Classified Employees | 4,143 | 4,308 | 5,059 | 4,330 |
| 3335 | Medicare Non-teaching Academic | 62 | 62 | 62 | 61 |
|  | Total 3300 | 12,788 | 13,337 | 13,340 | 11,063 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3420 | H\&W Classified Employees | 38,591 | 41,464 | 42,705 | 26,583 |
| 3430 | H\&W Non-teaching Academic | 368 | 417 | 455 | 494 |
|  | Total 3400 | 38,959 | 41,881 | 43,160 | 27,077 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3520 | SUI Classified Employees | 863 | 1,048 | 3,183 | 4,806 |
| 3530 | SUI Non-teaching Academic | 13 | 13 | 31 | 67 |
|  | Total 3500 | 876 | 1,061 | 3,214 | 4,873 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3620 | Work Comp Classified Employees | 3,768 | 4,007 | 5,741 | 4,688 |
| 3630 | Work Comp Non-tching Academic | 56 | 56 | 67 | 66 |
|  | Total 3600 | 3,824 | 4,063 | 5,808 | 4,754 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3920 | Othr Benefits Classified Employees | (17) | 534 | (168) | - |
| 3930 | Othr Benefits Academic Employees | 3 | 4 | (12) | - |
|  | Total 3900 | (14) | 537 | (180) | - |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1080 - Community Education Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{2008-2009}$ | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 3000 Series | 70,258 | 74,089 | 81,513 | 59,855 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4320 | Instructional Supplies | 1,173 | 940 | - |  |
| 4330 | Periodicals/Magazines | 75 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 4300 | 1,248 | 940 | - | - |
| 4555 | Copying and Printing | 277 | 799 | 187 | 200 |
| 4590 | Office/Other Supplies | 3,096 | 2,957 | 4,791 | 3,000 |
|  | Total 4500 | 3,373 | 3,756 | 4,978 | 3,200 |
| 4644 | Repair Parts | - | - | 184 | 400 |
|  | Total 4600 | - | - | 184 | 400 |
|  | Total 4000 Series | 4,621 | 4,696 | 5,162 | 3,600 |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5045 | Postage | 30,398 | 19,809 | 19,775 | 32,400 |
|  | Total 5000 | 30,398 | 19,809 | 19,775 | 32,400 |
| 5198 | Professional Services | 233,360 | 289,662 | 301,124 | 225,214 |
|  | Total 5100 | 233,360 | 289,662 | 301,124 | 225,214 |
| 5220 | Conferences | 290 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 5200 | 290 | - | - | - |
| 5310 | Memberships | 595 | 655 | 706 | 655 |
|  | Total 5300 | 595 | 655 | 706 | 655 |
| 5510 | Natural Gas | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| 5520 | Electricity | 600 | 600 | 1,664 | 1,600 |
| 5530 | Water | - | - | 431 | 500 |
| 5570 | Waste Disposal | - | - | 121 | 200 |
|  | Total 5500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 3,617 | 3,700 |
| 5622 | Class Schedule Printing | 74,526 | 56,893 | 40,465 | 60,000 |
| 5630 | Rents \& Leases | 4,600 | 5,000 | 13,559 | 11,838 |
| 5649 | Computer Software Maint / Lics. | 9,000 | 9,000 | 10,036 | 10,000 |
|  | Total 5600 | 88,126 | 70,893 | 64,060 | 81,838 |
| 5740 | Advertising | 1,914 | 2,048 | 1,598 | 10,000 |
| 5790 | Licenses/Processing Fees | 101 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 5700 | 2,015 | 2,048 | 1,598 | 10,000 |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | 14,139 | 15,520 | 10,400 | 14,400 |
| 5892 | Bank Card Charges | 9,605 | 10,557 | 9,579 | 9,600 |
|  | Total 5800 | 23,744 | 26,077 | 19,979 | 24,000 |

## Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1080 - Community Education Expenditures

| Object Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{2009-2010}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{2010-2011}$ | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total 5000 Series | 380,528 | 411,145 | 410,859 | 377,807 |
| Total Expenditures | 747,197 | 795,731 | 858,260 | 744,066 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 Unrestricted | $(61,340)$ | $(90,690)$ | $(47,023)$ | 39,011 |
| Total 7900 | $(61,340)$ | $(90,690)$ | $(47,023)$ | 39,011 |
| Total 7000 Series | $(61,340)$ | $(90,690)$ | $(47,023)$ | 39,011 |
| Total Resource 1080 |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 685,857 | \$ 705,041 | 811,237 | \$ 783,077 |

## INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 |  | $\$$ | $(784,316)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Local Income | $\$$ | 900,000 |  |
| Intrafund Transfer From Resource 1000 |  | 730,982 |  |
| Total Income |  | $1,630,982$ <br> Total Available Funds (TAF) | \$ 846,666 |

## EXPENDITURES

| Object Code |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2000 | Classified Salaries | $\$ 03,290$ |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits | 140,383 |
| 4000 | Books and Supplies | 27,750 |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses | 375,243 |
|  | Total Expenditures | 846,666 |
| 7900 | Contingency / Reserves |  |
|  | Total Resource 1090 Including Contingency / Reserves | $\underline{\text { \$ 846,666 }}$ |

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1090 - Performance Riverside Income

|  | Account Description |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{2009-2010}$ |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{\text { 2010-2011 }}$ |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Federal Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8190 | Other Federal Revenue |  | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  |  | Total 1.0 |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | - |
| 2.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8820 | Donations |  |  | 60,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 184,000 |  | 168,590 |
| 8848 | Box Office Receipts |  |  | 633,190 |  | 593,753 |  | 640,113 |  | 694,322 |
| 8860 | Interest Income |  |  | 142 |  | 79 |  | 88 |  | 90 |
| 8890 | Other Local Income |  |  | 27,982 |  | 26,057 |  | 21,872 |  | 36,998 |
|  |  | Total 2.0 |  | 721,314 |  | 669,889 |  | 846,073 |  | 900,000 |
| 3.0 Incoming Transfer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8999 | From Resource 1000 |  |  | 193,257 |  | 193,257 |  | - |  | 730,982 |
|  |  | Total 3.0 |  | 193,257 |  | 193,257 |  | - |  | 730,982 |
| 4.0 Beginning Balance July 1 |  |  |  | $(737,157)$ |  | $(768,842)$ |  | $(755,982)$ |  | $(784,316)$ |
|  |  | Total 4.0 |  | $(737,157)$ |  | $(768,842)$ |  | $(755,982)$ |  | $(784,316)$ |
| Total Available Funds |  |  | \$ | 187,414 | \$ | 104,304 | \$ | 90,091 | \$ | 846,666 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1090-Performance Riverside Expenditures 



## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1090-Performance Riverside Expenditures

| Object | Account Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Audited } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \text { 2008-2009 } \end{gathered}$ | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 5100 | 160,941 | 165,020 | 173,665 | 113,250 |
| 5210 | Mileage | 632 | 1,565 | 692 | 500 |
| 5219 | Other Travel Expense | 645 | 739 | 1,020 | - |
| 5220 | Conference Attendance | - | - | 586 | - |
|  | Total 5200 | 1,277 | 2,304 | 2,298 | 500 |
| 5310 | Memberships | 200 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 5300 | 200 | - | - | - |
| 5520 | Electricity | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | 1,899 | 2,069 | 1,906 | 2,000 |
| 5550 | Laundry \& Cleaning | - | - | 100 | 200 |
|  | Total 5500 | 2,599 | 2,769 | 2,706 | 2,900 |
| 5630 | Rents \& Leases | 47,292 | 31,782 | 78,612 | 66,662 |
| 5632 | Scenic Rentals | 22,889 | 22,975 | 9,863 | 24,000 |
| 5633 | Costume Rentals | 16,473 | 24,297 | 12,116 | 23,500 |
| 5644 | Repairs | 215 | - | 235 |  |
| 5649 | Software Agmnt/Licensing | - | - | 40 | - |
| 5650 | Transportation Contracts | 6,520 | 9,666 | 7,706 | 8,444 |
|  | Total 5600 | 93,389 | 88,720 | 108,572 | 122,606 |
| 5740 | Advertising | 10,525 | 8,150 | 7,207 | 8,000 |
| 5790 | Other Legal Fees | 600 | 500 | - | 500 |
|  | Total 5700 | 11,125 | 8,650 | 7,207 | 8,500 |
| 5890 | Outside Svcs. and Operating Costs | 199,471 | 109,843 | 97,293 | 116,104 |
| 5892 | Bank Card Charges | 9,122 | 6,540 | 8,583 | 8,583 |
|  | Total 5800 | 208,593 | 116,382 | 105,876 | 124,687 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 480,224 | 385,311 | 403,035 | 375,243 |
|  | Total Expenditures | 956,255 | 835,287 | 874,407 | 846,666 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 | Unrestricted | $(768,841)$ | $(730,983)$ | $(784,316)$ | - |
|  | Total 7900 | $(768,841)$ | $(730,983)$ | $(784,316)$ | - |
|  | Total 7000 Series | $(768,841)$ | $(730,983)$ | $(784,316)$ | - |
| Total Resource 1090 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditu | es/Contingency/Fund Balance | 187,414 | 104,304 | 90,091 | \$ 846,666 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT <br> FUND 11, RESOURCE 1110 - BOOKSTORE (CONTRACTOR-OPERATED) 

FINAL BUDGET
2011-2012

INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 | $\$ 10,190$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Local Income | 532,938 |
| Total Available Funds (TAF) | $\underline{\$} 543,128$ |

## EXPENDITURES



# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1110-Bookstore Contractor-Operated Income 

| Account Description |  |  | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8847 | Bookstore Commissions |  | \$ | 994,524 | \$ | 818,862 | \$ | 636,787 | \$ | 532,338 |
| 8860 | Interest |  |  | 3,459 |  | 2,634 |  | 1,230 |  | 600 |
| 8890 | Reimbursable Expenses |  |  | 15,000 |  | 5,000 |  | - |  | - |
|  |  | Total 1.0 |  | 1,012,983 |  | 826,496 |  | 638,018 |  | 532,938 |
| 2.0 Beginning Balance July 1 |  |  |  | 194,541 |  | 96,799 |  | 46,735 |  | 10,190 |
|  |  | Total 2.0 |  | 194,541 |  | 96,799 |  | 46,735 |  | 10,190 |
| Total Available Funds |  |  | \$ | 1,207,525 | \$ | 923,295 | \$ | 684,753 | \$ | 543,128 |

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1110 - Bookstore Contractor - Operated Expenditures

| Object Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{\text { 2010-2011 }}$ |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5045 Postage | \$ | 196 | \$ | 151 | \$ | 230 | \$ | 230 |
| Total 5000 |  | 196 |  | 151 |  | 230 |  | 230 |
| 5510 Natural Gas |  | 2,200 |  | 2,200 |  | 2,200 |  | 2,200 |
| 5520 Electricity |  | 41,400 |  | 41,400 |  | 41,400 |  | 41,400 |
| Total 5500 |  | 43,600 |  | 43,600 |  | 43,600 |  | 43,600 |
| Total 5000 Series |  | 43,796 |  | 43,751 |  | 43,830 |  | 43,830 |
| Interfund Transfer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7390 To Resource 3200 |  | 676,930 |  | 529,809 |  | 382,790 |  | 323,129 |
| Total 7300 |  | 676,930 |  | 529,809 |  | 382,790 |  | 323,129 |
| Intrafund Transfer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8999 To Resource 1000 |  | 390,000 |  | 303,000 |  | 247,943 |  | 171,169 |
| Total 8999 |  | 390,000 |  | 303,000 |  | 247,943 |  | 171,169 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,110,726 |  | 876,560 |  | 674,563 |  | 538,128 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 Unrestricted |  | 96,799 |  | 46,735 |  | 10,190 |  | 5,000 |
| Total 7900 |  | 96,799 |  | 46,735 |  | 10,190 |  | 5,000 |
| Total 7000 Series |  | 773,729 |  | 576,544 |  | 392,980 |  | 328,129 |
| Total Resource 1110 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ | 1,207,525 | \$ | 923,295 | \$ | 684,753 | \$ | 543,128 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT <br> FUND 11, RESOURCE 1170 - CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS 

FINAL BUDGET
2011-2012

INCOME

Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1
Local Income

Total Available Income (TAF)
\$ 54,549 219,400
$\$ \quad 273,949$

## EXPENDITURES

## Object Code

| 1000 | Academic Salaries | \$ | 16,672 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | Classified Salaries |  | 4,978 |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits |  | 4,178 |
| 4000 | Books and Supplies |  | 6,925 |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses |  | 91,207 |
|  | Total Expenditures |  | 123,960 |
| 7900 | * Contingency / Reserves |  | 149,989 |
|  | Total Resource 1170 Including Contingency / Reserves | \$ | 273,949 |

* 5\% Contingency reserve calculated from TAF equals $\$ 13,697$


# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1170-Customized Solutions Income 



# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1170-Customized Solutions Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Academic Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1330 | Part-Time Teaching Fall | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 4,359 |
| 1331 | Part-Time Teaching Summer | - | - | 1,345 | 7,500 |
| 1332 | Part-Time Teaching Winter | - | - | - | 1,453 |
| 1333 | Part-Time Teaching Spring | - | - | 2,691 |  |
|  | Total 1300 | - | - | 4,036 | 13,312 |
| 1490 | Academic Special Project | - | - | - | 3,360 |
|  | Total 1400 | - | - | - | 3,360 |
|  | Total 1000 Series | - | - | 4,036 | 16,672 |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2118 | Full Time Administrator | 55,433 | 38,066 | 13,803 | 2,265 |
| 2119 | Full Time Regular | 32,084 | 28,352 | 18,372 | 2,713 |
| 2190 | Special Assignment | 16,853 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 2100 | 104,371 | 66,419 | 32,175 | 4,978 |
|  | Total 2000 Series | 104,371 | 66,419 | 32,175 | 4,978 |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3110 | STRS - Teachers \& Aides | - | - | 333 | 1,098 |
| 3130 | STRS - Academic Non-Teaching | - | - | - | 277 |
|  | Total 3100 | - | - | 333 | 1,375 |
| 3220 | PERS Classified | 8,202 | 6,278 | 3,669 | 544 |
|  | Total 3200 | 8,202 | 6,278 | 3,669 | 544 |
| 3315 | Medicare - Teachers \& Aides | - | - | 59 | 193 |
| 3320 | OASDHI Classified | 6,438 | 4,009 | 2,125 | 309 |
| 3325 | Medicare Classified | 1,506 | 938 | 497 | 72 |
| 3335 | Medicare - Academic Non-Teaching | - | - | - | 49 |
|  | Total 3300 | 7,943 | 4,947 | 2,680 | 623 |
| 3420 | H\&W Classified | 13,275 | 10,282 | 6,190 | 948 |
|  | Total 3400 | 13,275 | 10,282 | 6,190 | 948 |
| 3510 | SUI - Teachers \& Aides | - | - | 49 | 214 |
| 3520 | SUI Classified | 311 | 194 | 247 | 80 |
| 3530 | SUI - Academic Non-Teaching | - | - | - | 54 |
|  | Total 3500 | 311 | 194 | 296 | 348 |
| 3610 | WC - Teachers \& Aides | - | - | 63 | 209 |
| 3620 | Work Comp Classified | 1,360 | 847 | 538 | 78 |
| 3630 | WC - Academic Non-Teaching | - | - | - | 53 |
|  | Total 3600 | 1,360 | 847 | 601 | 340 |

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1170 - Customized Solutions Expenditures

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3920/30 | Other Benefits | 105 | 389 | (419) | - |
|  | Total 3900 | 105 | 389 | (419) | - |
|  | Total 3000 Series | 31,197 | 22,936 | 13,351 | 4,178 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4555 | Copying and Printing | 36 | 632 | 182 | 275 |
| 4590 | Other Supplies | 536 | 311 | 117 | 250 |
| 4599 | Cont Ed Instr Suppl | 2,708 | 2,897 | 2,264 | 6,400 |
|  | Total 4500 | 3,279 | 3,840 | 2,563 | 6,925 |
|  | Total 4000 Series | 3,279 | 3,840 | 2,563 | 6,925 |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5045 | Postage | 111 | 47 | 10 | 200 |
|  | Total 5000 | 111 | 47 | 10 | 200 |
| 5210 | Mileage | 2,244 | - | 119 | 250 |
| 5211 | Meeting Expenses | 257 | - | - | - |
| 5220 | Conference Attendance | 205 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 5200 | 2,706 | - | 119 | 250 |
| 5310 | Memberships and Dues | 100 | 500 | - | - |
|  | Total 5300 | 100 | 500 | - | - |
| 5520 | Electricity | 1,724 | 1,647 | 2,427 | 3,000 |
| 5530 | Water | 1,053 | 873 | 709 | 1,000 |
| 5540 | Telephone | 1,172 | 790 | 627 | 1,000 |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | 1,421 | 2,033 | 1,846 | 2,000 |
| 5570 | Waste Disposal | 96 | 96 | 197 | 200 |
|  | Total 5500 | 5,465 | 5,438 | 5,806 | 7,200 |
| 5622 | Printing - Class Schedule | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| 5630 | Rents and Leases | 5,678 | 6,587 | 1,976 | 357 |
| 5644 | Repairs | - | 390 | - | - |
|  | Total 5600 | 5,678 | 6,977 | 1,976 | 2,357 |
| 5740 | Advertising | - | - | - | 500 |
| 5790 | Licenses, Permits, and Other Fees | - | 11 | - | - |
|  | Total 5700 | - | 11 | - | 500 |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | 43,300 | 117,758 | 22,698 | 80,700 |
|  | Total 5800 | 43,300 | 117,758 | 22,698 | 80,700 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 57,359 | 130,731 | 30,609 | 91,207 |
|  | Total Expenditures | 196,206 | 223,926 | 82,735 | 123,960 |

## Contingency/Fund Balance

## Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1170 - Customized Solutions Expenditures



Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1
Local Income

Total Available Income (TAF)

## EXPENDITURES

Object Code
\$ 9,407,665

1,440,000
\$ 10,847,665

5000

6000

7900
Services and Operating Expenses

Capital Outlay

Total Expenditures

* Contingency / Reserves

Total Resource 1180 Including Contingency / Reserves

Total Resource 1180 Including Contingency / Reserves
\$ 218,686

3,704,871

3,923,557

6,924,108
\$ 10,847,665

* 5\% Contingency reserve calculated from TAF equals $\$ 542,383$


# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 1180 - Redevelopment Pass-Through Income 

| Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8890 Redevelopment Agency Pass-Thru | \$ | 1,893,125 | \$ | 1,613,435 | \$ | 1,387,953 | \$ | 1,400,000 |
| 8860 Interest |  | 134,515 |  | 145,473 |  | 75,722 |  | 40,000 |
| Total 1.0 |  | 2,027,640 |  | 1,758,909 |  | 1,463,675 |  | 1,440,000 |
| 2.0 Beginning Balance July 1 |  | 5,659,416 |  | 7,564,112 |  | 9,042,422 |  | 9,407,665 |
| Total 2.0 |  | 5,659,416 |  | 7,564,112 |  | 9,042,422 |  | 9,407,665 |
| Total Available Funds | \$ | 7,687,056 | \$ | 9,323,021 | \$ | 10,506,097 | \$ | 10,847,665 |

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1180 - Redevelopment Pass-Through Expenditures

| Object | Account Description |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 008-2009 |  | Audited Actuals 09-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 |  | nal Budget <br> Proposal <br> 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5110 | Consultants | \$ | 76,254 | \$ | 77,713 | \$ | 114,600 | \$ | 155,700 |
|  | Total 5100 |  | 76,254 |  | 77,713 |  | 114,600 |  | 155,700 |
| 5510 | Natural Gas |  | 1,041 |  | 1,807 |  | 1,657 |  | 3,000 |
| 5520 | Electricity |  | 42,644 |  | 49,971 |  | 52,702 |  | 50,000 |
| 5530 | Water |  | 1,138 |  | 1,741 |  | 1,712 |  | 7,554 |
| 5540 | Telephone |  | - |  | - |  | 3,886 |  | - |
| 5570 | Waste Disposal |  | 1,868 |  | 2,302 |  | 2,955 |  | 2,432 |
|  | Total 5500 |  | 46,691 |  | 55,821 |  | 62,912 |  | 62,986 |
| 5790 | Licenses, Permits, and Other Fees |  | - |  | - |  | 246 |  | - |
|  | Total 5700 |  | - |  | - |  | 246 |  | - |
| 5890 | Other Services |  | - |  | - |  | 15,367 |  | - |
|  | Total 5800 |  | - |  | - |  | 15,367 |  | - |
|  | Total 5000 Series |  | 122,945 |  | 133,533 |  | 193,125 |  | 218,686 |
| Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6219 | Other |  | - |  | - |  | 77,118 |  | 172,881 |
| 6221 | Advertising / Legal |  | - |  | - |  | 2,853 |  | - |
| 6223 | Architect's Fees |  | - |  | - |  | 417,456 |  | 98,159 |
| 6224 | Testing |  | - |  | - |  | 8,900 |  | 43,867 |
| 6225 | Demolition/Grading |  | - |  | - |  | 79,118 |  | 78,181 |
| 6226 | Remodel |  | - |  | 147,066 |  | 19,849 |  | 2,800,000 |
| 6227 | Fixtures/Fixed Equipment |  | - |  | - |  | 42,369 |  | - |
| 6229 | Other |  | - |  | - |  | 159,667 |  | 511,783 |
|  | Total 6200 |  | - |  | 147,066 |  | 807,330 |  | 3,704,871 |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6481 | Equip Add'l < \$5000 |  | - |  | - |  | 6,849 |  | - |
| 6486 | Computer Equip Add'l >5000 |  | - |  | - |  | 91,128 |  | - |
|  | Total 6400 |  | - |  | - |  | 97,977 |  | - |
|  | Total 6000 Series |  | - |  | 147,066 |  | 905,307 |  | 3,704,871 |
|  | Total Expenditures |  | 122,945 |  | 280,599 |  | 1,098,432 |  | 3,923,557 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7920 | Restricted |  | 7,564,111 |  | 9,042,422 |  | 9,407,665 |  | 6,924,108 |
|  | Total 7900 |  | 7,564,111 |  | 9,042,422 |  | 9,407,665 |  | 6,924,108 |
| Total Resource 1180 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance |  | \$ | 7,687,056 | \$ | 9,323,021 | \$ | 10,506,097 | \$ | 10,847,665 |

## INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 | $\$$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Federal Income | $\$ 13,624,400$ | - |
| State Income | $9,463,831$ | $3,118,563$ |
| Local Income | $1,973,055$ |  |
| Intrafund Transfers |  | $\underline{28,179,849}$ |
| Total Income | $\underline{\underline{\$ 28,179,849}}$ |  |

## EXPENDITURES

## Object Code

| 1000 | Academic Salaries | 4,620,091 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2000 | Classified Salaries | $7,267,785$ |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits | $3,725,008$ |
| 4000 | Books and Supplies | $1,945,456$ |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses | $5,811,006$ |
| 6000 | Capital Outlay | $2,544,548$ |
| 7600 | Student Grants / Bus Passes | $2,265,955$ |
| 7900 | Cotal Expenditures | $28,179,849$ |
|  | Total Resource 1190 Including Contingency / Reserves | 28,179,849 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Income 

|  | Account Description |  | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{2009-2010}$ | Unaudited Actuals $\underline{2010-2011}$ |  | Final Budget <br> Proposal $\underline{\text { 2011-2012 }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Federal Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8190 | Social Innovation Student Leadership SPP 027 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 4,878 | \$ | 5,122 |
| 8120 | Upward Bound TRIO Riverside SPP 039 |  | 226,821 |  | 301,460 | 316,226 |  | 290,651 |
| 8120 | Upward Bound TRIO Norco SPP 044 |  | 97,696 |  | - | - |  | - |
| 8190 | Career Ladder Nursing Ed SPPO 45 |  | 7,544 |  | - | - |  | - |
| 8190 | Comm College Initiative for Egypt SPP 093 |  | - |  | 205,573 | - |  | - |
| 8190 | Comm College Initiative for Egypt, Phase II SPP 094 |  | - |  | 17,705 | 15,038 |  | - |
| 8190 | Foster and Kinshipcare SPP 098 |  | 60,574 |  | 65,240 | 49,421 |  | 60,709 |
| 8190 | Foster and Kinship Provider Training SPP 099 |  | 48,399 |  | 67,264 | 67,772 |  | - |
| 8170 | VTEA Tech Prep SPP 101 |  | 243,901 |  | 201,814 | 335,129 |  | - |
| 8170 | Tech Prep Regional Coord Project SPP 102 |  | 180,194 |  | 233,300 | - |  | - |
| 8120 | SSS Trio - Moreno Valley 10/15 SPP 104 |  | - |  | - | 180,925 |  | 258,494 |
| 8120 | SSS Rise - Norco 10/15 SPP 105 |  | - |  | - | 76,485 |  | 363,515 |
| 8120 | SSS Trio - Riverside 10/15 SPP 106 |  | - |  | - | 70,903 |  | 369,097 |
| 8190 | Tri-Tech Small Bus Development SPP 108 |  | 180,791 |  | - | - |  | - |
| 8190 | Tri-Tech Small Bus Development SPP 109 |  | 144,686 |  | 165,366 | 72,608 |  | 257,392 |
| 8190 | Tri-Tech Small Bus Development SPP 111 |  | - |  | 27,634 | - |  | - |
| 8190 | Tri-Tech Small Business Jobs Act SPP 113 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 250,000 |
| 8190 | Tri-Tech Small Bus Development SPP 131 |  | - |  | 126,120 | 192,080 |  | - |
| 8120 | Title VI Global Logistics Program SPP 133 |  | - |  | - | 235,496 |  | - |
| 8190 | ARRA So Calif Logistics Tech Collaborative SPP 140 |  | - |  | 41,863 | - |  | 229,443 |
| 8130 | Calif. Transportation \& Logistics Inst. SPP 141 |  | 87,341 |  | 15,359 | - |  | - |
| 8120 | Upward Bound TRIO Norco CNUSD2 SPP 143 |  | 211,572 |  | 292,570 | 252,528 |  | 392,283 |
| 8120 | Upward Bound TRIO Norco Norte Vista SPP 144 |  | 272,520 |  | 227,131 | 200,332 |  | 199,828 |
| 8190 | Procurement Assistance SPP 145 |  | 116,932 |  | 249,418 | 109,416 |  | - |
| 8190 | Procurement Assistance SPP 147 |  | 134,939 |  | - | 129,075 |  | 146,457 |
| 8120 | Title V Riverside SPP 150 |  | 268,758 |  | 37,492 | - |  | - |
| 8120 | Title V Norco SPP 151 |  | 122,072 |  | - | - |  | - |
| 8120 | Title V Moreno Valley SPP 152 |  | 176,926 |  | 14,693 | - |  | - |
| 8120 | Title V Chaffey CC SPP 153 |  | 252,784 |  | 67,378 | - |  | - |
| 8120 | Title V HSI Coop MV/UCR SPP 154 |  | 481,553 |  | 558,000 | 485,355 |  | 111,325 |
| 8120 | Title V HSI Coop MV/Norco SPP 155 |  | 440,590 |  | 280,715 | 256,010 |  | 6,355 |
| 8120 | Title V Norco Campus 09/14 SPP 156 |  | - |  | 296,484 | 691,022 |  | 730,177 |
| 8190 | RCOE Foster Youth Indep. Lvg. Pgm. SPP 157 |  | 94,584 |  | 63,520 | 80,144 |  | 91,670 |
| 8190 | Pre-Emancipation Services SPP 158 |  | 62,052 |  | - | - |  | - |
| 8190 | Post-Emancipation Services SPP 159 |  | 59,264 |  | - | - |  | - |
| 8190 | Riverside County Emancipation Svcs SPP 160 |  | 395,001 |  | - | - |  | - |
| 8190 | Americorp/Svc Lrn Yr 2 SPP 168 |  | 48,999 |  | - | - |  | - |
| 8190 | ARRA Equip to Enhance Trng for Health Prof SPP 179 |  | - |  | - | 215,461 |  | 80,892 |
| 8190 | Workability Grant SPP 183 |  | 202,200 |  | 275,380 | 230,409 |  | 290,060 |
| 8190 | ARRA Dept of Rehab - Workability SPP 184 |  | - |  | 5,617 | 37,327 |  | - |
| 8120 | Title V Moreno Valley Campus 09/14 SPP 194 |  | - |  | 481,171 | 421,934 |  | 821,882 |
| 8120 | Title V HSI Coop Program Norco CSUSB SPP 195 |  | - |  | - | 447,049 |  | 1,064,266 |
| 8130 | CCEAC Program WIA Title I SPP 203 |  | 184,397 |  | - | - |  | - |
| 8130 | WIA Allied Health Prog Expansion FP2 SPP 204 |  | - |  | - | 198,476 |  | 335,475 |
| 8130 | WIA Allied Health Prog Expansion SPP 206 |  | - |  | 172,386 | 313,611 |  | - |
| 8190 | Allied Health - Health Care and Facilities SPP 207 |  | - |  | 188,543 | 19,720 |  | 121,407 |
| 8190 | Allied Health - Health Care and Facilities SPP 208 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 148,500 |
| 8130 | ARRA Allied HIth Prog Stimls Exp Proj, Phs II SPP 210 |  | - |  | 107,675 | 247,810 |  | - |
| 8190 | Affordable Care Act - Expansion of PA Trng SPP 213 |  | - |  | , | , |  | 2,117,808 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Income 

|  | Account Description | Audited Actuals 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{2009-2010}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget <br> Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8190 | Pre-Emancipation Services (2011-2012) SPP 218 | 88,616 | 124,781 | 124,773 | 105,800 |
| 8190 | Post-Emancipation Services (2011-2012) SPP 219 | 55,286 | 88,331 | 84,823 | 102,000 |
| 8190 | Riv Cty Emancipation Srvc (2011-2012) SPP 220 | 424,523 | 886,450 | 887,292 | 672,200 |
| 8120 | Child Care Access (ECS) SPP 229 | 192,126 | 19,585 | - | - |
| 8190 | ECS Consortium Grant SPP 230 | 17,466 | 17,499 | 17,475 | 17,500 |
| 8190 | Nursing Scholarships for Disadvtged Stdnts SPP 233 | - | - | 176,179 | - |
| 8190 | ARRA Nursing Schol for Disadvtged Stdnts SPP 234 | - | - | 114,352 | - |
| 8190 | PA Scholarships for Disadvtged Stdnts SPP 235 | - | - | 24,072 | - |
| 8190 | ARRA PA Scholarships for Disadvtged Stdnts SPP 236 | - | - | 10,766 | - |
| 8190 | PA Scholarships for Disadvtged Stdnts 11/12 SPP 237 | - | - | - | 10,374 |
| 8190 | Youth Empowerment Strategies for Success SPP 239 | - | - | 1,482 | - |
| 8190 | CDC-WORKs! Program SPP 240 | 120,945 | 125,604 | 55,513 | - |
| 8120 | Student Support Services TRIO Norco SPP 241 | 239,709 | 246,413 | 49,812 | - |
| 8120 | Student Support Services TRIO - Norco 10/15 SPP 242 | - | - | 134,901 | 334,936 |
| 8190 | Comm Action Partnership of Riv Cty SPP 246 | - | 153,674 | 87,390 | - |
| 8130 | WIA/ARRA Comm Clg Class Size Training SPP 247 | - | 645,208 | 635,118 | - |
| 8190 | Nursing Education Pract. \& Retention SPP 251 | 381,537 | 322,879 | 29,409 | 50,304 |
| 8190 | Fast Track to the AND Prog SPP 253 | 84,682 | 27,057 | 8,356 | 214,948 |
| 8190 | Nursing Ed Practice \& Retention 10/13 SPP 257 | - | - | 228,636 | 446,952 |
| 8190 | City of Riverside - CDBG - HUD SPP 280 | - | 23,617 | - | - |
| 8130 | ARRA Summer Work Experience Prog SPP 309 | - | 13,767 | 346,188 | - |
| 8130 | SYEP Independent Living Youth Acad SPP 310 | - | 415,660 | - | - |
| 8190 | SYEP Independent Living Youth Acad SPP 310 | 11,303 | - | - | - |
| 8140 | ARRA Subsidized Time-Ltd Emplymt Prog SPP 311 | - | 17,451 | 69,137 | - |
| 8190 | CCRAA Access to Success SPP 313 | 200,027 | 445,309 | 695,865 | 80,855 |
| 8190 | CCRAA Step Up to Success Coop SPP 314 | 421,771 | 1,023,358 | 720,301 | 241,145 |
| 8190 | CCRAA Project Success Prog SPP 315 | 321,212 | 1,325,811 | 546,897 | 26,369 |
| 8190 | NSF Nat'l Ctr Logistics \& Supply SPP 321 | 40,887 | 21,459 | - | - |
| 8190 | NSF Logistics Technicians: Goods to Go SPP 322 | 115,638 | 170,704 | 256,274 | 263,935 |
| 8190 | ATE-Adv Tech Ed-NSF SPP 327 | 78,240 | - | - | - |
| 8120 | FIPSE Public Safety Education \& Training SPP 341 | - | - | 114,546 | 485,453 |
| 8120 | Fund for Improvement SPP 342 | 90,839 | 31,947 | - | - |
| 8190 | UCR/TQE Grant SPP 347 | 108,900 | 25,540 | - | - |
| 8190 | Water Quality Research SPP 348 | 81,548 | 50,080 | - | - |
| 8190 | UCR/Aurora SPP 349 | 2,995 | - | - | - |
| 8190 | UCR/MV Copernicus SPP 350 | 11,608 | - | - | - |
| 8190 | USDA Soil Science SPP 351 | 25,986 | 100,284 | 11,679 | 112,052 |
| 8190 | UCR/USDA Building Bridges Nano-Water SPP 353 | - | - | 1,600 | 96,341 |
| 8170 | Gateway to College - Tech Prep SPP 363 | 139,434 | 210,917 | 197,685 | - |
| 8140 | TANF 50\% SPP 366 | 91,155 | 100,423 | 136,689 | 145,377 |
| 8140 | CalWorks SPP 367 | - | 39,457 | - | - |
| 8170 | VTEA SPP 370 | 971,918 | 895,019 | 1,005,549 | 1,024,703 |
| 8170 | CTE Transitions SPP 371 | - | - | - | 234,850 |
| 8170 | VTEA Title IIA State Leadrshp SPP 377 | 164,880 | 153,233 | 154,935 | 150,100 |
| 8190 | Riv Cty 2009 Homeland Security Grant Prog SPP 385 | - | - | - | 54,000 |
| 8190 | Bulletproof Vest Partnership SPP 386 | - | - | 1,516 | 11,398 |
| 8190 | Tri-Tech SBA 2007 Carryover SPP 392 | 14,281 | - | - | - |
| 8190 | Child Development Ctr Carryover SPP 395 | 20,427 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 1.0 | 9,321,027 | 12,508,386 | 12,881,850 | 13,624,400 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Income 

|  | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited Actuals 2010-2011 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Final Budget } \\ & \text { Proposal } \\ & \underline{2011-2012} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8627 | Career Tech Education - Fiscal Agent SPP 013 | 6,571,751 | 341,999 | - | - |
| 8659 | Basic Skills Reappropriation SPP 020 | 74,211 | - | - | - |
| 8659 | Basic Skills \& Immigrant Education SPP 021 | 399,574 | - | - | - |
| 8659 | Basic Skills ESL 07/08 SPP 022 | 199,125 | 323,417 | - | - |
| 8659 | Basic Skills ESL 08/09 SPP 023 | 106,352 | 411,757 | 135,090 | - |
| 8659 | Basic Skills ESL 09/10 SPP 024 | - | 187,761 | 237,739 | 28,327 |
| 8659 | Basic Skills ESL 10/12 SPP 025 | - | - | 260,174 | 108,100 |
| 8659 | Basic Skills ESL 11/12 SPP 026 | - | - | - | 368,274 |
| 8627 | CSUSB Bridges Stem Cell Research SPP 028 | - | - | 2,822 | 46,978 |
| 8659 | Career Exp \& Dev 7th \& 8th Graders SPP 032 | 120,831 | - | - | - |
| 8659 | CTE Strength Career Tech Ed SB70 SPP 033 | 130,168 | $(35,342)$ | - | - |
| 8659 | CTE Community Collaborative Proj-Unite SPP 034 | 284,853 | 178,153 | - | - |
| 8659 | CTE Teacher Preparation Pipeline SPP 035 | 114,082 | 23,829 | - | - |
| 8659 | CTE Community Collaborative Proj-Suppl SPP 037 | 40,777 | 8,793 | - | - |
| 8659 | CA Articulation NBR SPP 046 | - | 1,607 | - | - |
| 8659 | Song Brown RN Special Programs 10/12 SPP 049 | 99,967 | - | 52,636 | 71,722 |
| 8659 | Song Brown RN - 10/12 SPP 050 | - | - | 107,969 | 92,031 |
| 8659 | Phys Asst Base Pr Song-Brown SPP 051 | 106,100 | 107,000 | 99,996 | 100,000 |
| 8659 | Nursing Capacity Bldg Prog Expansn SPP 057 | 112,991 | - | - | - |
| 8622 | EOPS SPP 060 | 766,913 | 507,019 | 1,134,201 | 1,180,445 |
| 8629 | EOPS Care SPP 061 | 135,643 | 81,710 | - | - |
| 8629 | CARE SPP 061 | - | - | 135,158 | 135,718 |
| 8659 | BFAP Augmentation SPP 067 | 616,478 | 720,204 | 807,187 | 899,736 |
| 8659 | BOG Financial Aid Admin SPP 069 | 224,072 | 232,026 | 259,241 | 337,386 |
| 8628 | Telecom Tech Grant SPP 071 | 10,041 | 250 | - | - |
| 8629 | Instr/Library Equip Block Grant SPP 075 | 307,852 | 40,008 | 26,003 | - |
| 8628 | TTIP - Library SPP 076 | 36,029 | 7 | - | - |
| 8659 | Matriculation SPP 080 | 1,769,847 | 867,196 | 867,175 | 823,816 |
| 8659 | Staff Development SPP 084 thru 087 | 47,955 | 6,146 | 1,465 | 8,219 |
| 8659 | Foster \& Kinship Care Educ SPP 098 | 62,102 | 66,884 | 77,297 | 62,233 |
| 8627 | TRI-TECH SBDC State Cash Match odd yrs SPP 112 | - | - | 160,000 | - |
| 8659 | Middle College HS SPP 125 | 132,835 | 84,604 | 99,454 | 99,454 |
| 8659 | Middle College HS SPP 126 | - | 15,300 | - | - |
| 8659 | SBDC State CCCCO SPP 128 | 49,994 | 24,785 | - | - |
| 8659 | CACT Grant SPP 135 | 160,363 | 146,227 | 80 | - |
| 8659 | IDRC Mt. Sac SPP 136 | 8,441 | - | - | - |
| 8659 | Resp Trng Fund (RTF) Incumb Wkrs SPP 148 | 51,596 | - | - | - |
| 8659 | Game Art Mini-Grant SPP 149 | 7,810 | - | - | - |
| 8659 | Center International Trade SPP 163 | 205,000 | 101,670 | - | - |
| 8659 | Faculty/Staff Diversity SPP 170 | 37,433 | 27,998 | 14,458 | 54,703 |
| 8659/8680 | CITD Leadership Grant SPP 173 | 172,500 | 85,552 | 151,361 | 193,639 |
| 8659 | CACT Hub FP1 SPP 177 | 53,245 | - | - | - |
| 8659 | CITD Hub FP2 SPP 178 | 21,740 | - | - | - |
| 8621/8629 | DSP\&S SPP 180 | 1,989,652 | 1,120,143 | 1,621,057 | 1,619,433 |
| 8659 | Active Minds/Mental Health Education SPP 185 | - | - | 1,967 | 8,033 |
| 8627 | RCOE Zenith Mentoring Foster Youth/ILP SPP 186 | 60,615 | 22,894 | (720) | - |
| 8659 | Entrepreneurship Career Pathway - CITD SPP 188 | - | 34,971 | - | - |
| 8659 | Entrepreneurship Career Pathway - SBDC SPP 189 | - | 34,661 | - | - |
| 8659 | CACT Hub FP3 SPP 191 | 114,281 | 54,354 | 1,000 | - |
| 8659 | CITD Hub FP3 SPP 192 | 119,383 | 60,010 | - | - |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Income 



# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Income 

|  | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{2009-2010}$ | Unaudited Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8890 | PAC Income Account - Even Year SPP 146 | - | - | 12,527 | 4,500 |
| 8820 | Found for CA Comm Clgs/Career Ladder SPP 162 | - | 1,547 | 46,949 | 6,000 |
| 8890 | CITD EDA/Fees/Conf SPP 164 | 9,113 | 14,665 | - | - |
| 8890 | DSP\&S - P1 Recalc SPP 180 | 85,334 | 10,937 | 17,582 | - |
| 8820 | Step Into College SPP 187 | - | 36,605 | 33,364 | 1,911 |
| 8890 | MWD Water Conservation SPP 205 | 6,916 | - | - | - |
| 8820 | Bank of America - Perf Riverside SPP 224 | - | 1,602 | 8,398 | - |
| 8820 | Carpenter Foundation - The Sound of Music SPP 226 | - | - | 10,500 | 25,000 |
| 8820 | Lux Boreal Dance Residency SPP 227 | - | - | 8,710 | - |
| 8890 | West Ed Paraprofessional SPP 231 | - | - | - | 187 |
| 8820 | Kaiser Permanente MVC Dental Hygiene SPP 269 | - | - | 20,000 | 25,000 |
| 8820 | Expanding Access to Dental Care and Ed SPP 274 | - | 200,000 | - | - |
| 8890 | Riverside Comm Health Found Comm Ed SPP 281 | - | - | 24,484 | 516 |
| 8890 | 4Faculty Web Services SPP 312 | 3,778 | 2,338 | 2,775 | 8,438 |
| 8820 | Community Learning in Partnership SPP 352 | - | - | 271,036 | 1,758,546 |
| 8820 | Comm Learning in Partnership - Plng Grant SPP 357 | - | 125,303 | 28,193 | - |
| 8890 | CalWorks Comm Clg Set-Aside Prog SPP 359 | $(63,348)$ | - | - | - |
| 8820 | Gateway to College Dropout Recovery SPP 362 | 10,500 | 3,611 | 7,586 | 47 |
| 8890 | Gateway to College Charter School SPP 364 | 258,880 | 320,687 | 334,153 | 346,000 |
| 8890 | Riverside Co Board of Supervisors SPP 390 | - | - | 20,000 | 5,507 |
| 8890 | Moreno Valley Netbooks SPP 512 | - | - | 21,067 | - |
| 8880 | Int'I Stdnt Capital Outlay Surcharge - SPP 709 | 50,339 | $(7,548)$ | 10,218 | 744,546 |
|  | Total 3.0 | 671,820 | 888,493 | 933,649 | 3,118,563 |

4.0 Intrafund Transfers In (Out)

From (To) Resource 1000:
8999 EOP\&S SPP 060

| - | 21 |
| :--- | :--- |
| - | 39 |

219,37
8999 CARE SPP 061
8999 Instructional Equipment Match SPP 075
8999 Matriculation SPP 080
39,575

8999 Middle College HS SPP 125
8999 RCOE Foster Youth ILP Emancipation SPP 157
8999 Center International Trade SPP 163
9,002

8999 CITD Leadership Grant SPP 173
8999 DSP\&S Match/Over SPP 180

# Riverside Community College District 

2011-2012 Final Budget
Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Income

| Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Available Funds | \$ 28,568,231 | \$ 24,170,769 | \$ 24,070,565 | \$ 28,179,849 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Expenditures 



# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 | 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2331 | Student Help Non-Instructional | 388,631 | 421,241 | 527,638 | 524,888 |
| 2349 | Overtime | 36,336 | 17,971 | 23,958 | 18,229 |
| 2399 | Classified Non-teaching Other | - | - | 21,540 |  |
|  | Total 2300 | 424,967 | 439,211 | 573,136 | 543,117 |
| 2430 | Student Instructional | - | 20,493 | 99,053 | 16,000 |
| 2440 | Overtime - Instructional Aides | 7,263 | 4,852 | 1,565 | - |
|  | Total 2400 | 7,263 | 25,345 | 100,617 | 16,000 |
|  | Total 2000 Series | 7,588,103 | 8,334,839 | 8,068,622 | 7,267,785 |
| 3110 | STRS Teaching/Instr Aide | 74,243 | 73,595 | 76,976 | 70,329 |
| 3120 | STRS Classified Employee | 12,115 | 11,567 | 11,588 | 8,548 |
| 3130 | STRS Other Academic Employee | 233,206 | 242,215 | 249,469 | 289,200 |
|  | Total 3100 | 319,563 | 327,376 | 338,033 | 368,077 |
| 3210 | PERS Teaching/Instr Aide | 49,271 | 45,329 | 54,096 | 53,030 |
| 3220 | PERS Classified Employee | 459,993 | 510,333 | 563,065 | 562,306 |
| 3230 | PERS Other Academic Employee | 1,735 | 6,604 | 22,411 | 27,493 |
|  | Total 3200 | 511,000 | 562,266 | 639,573 | 642,829 |
| 3310 | OASDHI Teaching/Instr Aide | 33,721 | 29,575 | 31,264 | 30,099 |
| 3315 | Medicare Teaching/Instr Aide | 25,632 | 28,051 | 26,863 | 24,593 |
| 3320 | OASDHI Classified Employee | 305,886 | 329,184 | 337,077 | 321,128 |
| 3325 | Medicare Classified Employee | 91,213 | 100,227 | 96,646 | 84,758 |
| 3330 | OASDHI Other Academic Employee | 5,129 | 6,752 | 13,551 | 15,605 |
| 3335 | Medicare Other Academic Employee | 39,872 | 44,126 | 46,309 | 54,434 |
|  | Total 3300 | 501,453 | 537,916 | 551,710 | 530,617 |
| 3410 | H\&W Teaching/Instr Aide | 224,824 | 232,460 | 241,602 | 264,722 |
| 3420 | H\&W Classified Employee | 1,094,052 | 1,182,160 | 1,240,891 | 1,226,888 |
| 3430 | H\&W Other Academic Employee | 280,462 | 336,210 | 342,225 | 310,267 |
|  | Total 3400 | 1,599,338 | 1,750,830 | 1,824,718 | 1,801,877 |
| 3510 | SUI Teaching/Instr Aide | 5,383 | 6,050 | 13,682 | 27,305 |
| 3520 | SUI Classified Employee | 18,938 | 21,191 | 48,263 | 95,929 |
| 3530 | SUI Other Academic Employee | 8,853 | 10,412 | 26,426 | 60,497 |
|  | Total 3500 | 33,174 | 37,654 | 88,370 | 183,731 |
| 3610 | Work Comp Teaching/Instr Aide | 23,481 | 26,020 | 30,730 | 26,881 |
| 3620 | Work Comp Classified Employee | 96,352 | 102,502 | 121,107 | 112,010 |
| 3630 | Work Comp Othr Academic Employee | 38,669 | 42,192 | 52,736 | 58,986 |
|  | Total 3600 | 158,502 | 170,714 | 204,573 | 197,877 |
| 3920 | Other Benefits Classified Employee | - | - | (80) | - |
|  | Total 3900 | - | - | (80) |  |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Audited } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \underline{2009-2010} \end{gathered}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 3000 Series | 3,123,031 | 3,386,756 | 3,646,897 | 3,725,008 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4230 | Reference Books | 53,071 | 80,821 | 85,011 | 61,496 |
|  | Total 4200 | 53,071 | 80,821 | 85,011 | 61,496 |
| 4320 | Instructional Supplies | 566,007 | 696,141 | 963,647 | 828,401 |
| 4330 | Periodicals \& Magazines | 33,084 | 137,933 | 141,882 | 34,144 |
| 4351 | Instructional Media Supplies | 83,280 | 14,866 | 12,401 | 5,500 |
| 4360 | Tests | 308,207 | 173,209 | 16,899 | 5,107 |
|  | Total 4300 | 990,578 | 1,022,149 | 1,134,829 | 873,152 |
| 4520 | Custodial Supplies | - | 3,336 | - |  |
| 4530 | Grounds/Garden Supplies | 1,933 | 172 |  | 200 |
| 4540 | Health Supplies | - | 16,528 | - |  |
| 4555 | Copying and Printing | 145,098 | 50,550 | 74,300 | 63,542 |
| 4575 | Software < \$500 | 21,069 | 18,553 | 9,392 | 7,030 |
| 4580 | Theatre Supplies | 774 | - | - |  |
| 4590 | Office/Other Supplies | 345,589 | 361,555 | 310,596 | 800,259 |
|  | Total 4500 | 514,464 | 450,694 | 394,288 | 871,031 |
| 4644 | Repair Parts | 1,036 | - | - |  |
| 4690 | Other Transportation Supplies | 13,870 | 2,025 | 8,174 | 9,875 |
|  | Total 4600 | 14,906 | 2,025 | 8,174 | 9,875 |
| 4710 | Food | 130,023 | 82,462 | 118,496 | 129,902 |
|  | Total 4700 | 130,023 | 82,462 | 118,496 | 129,902 |
|  | Total 4000 Series | 1,703,042 | 1,638,151 | 1,740,797 | 1,945,456 |
| 5045 | Postage | 12,318 | 7,597 | 4,783 | 14,819 |
|  | Total 5000 | 12,318 | 7,597 | 4,783 | 14,819 |
| 5110 | Consultants | 246,161 | 80,521 | 295,587 | 723,109 |
| 5120 | Lecturers | 53,578 | 123,090 | 117,280 | 55,360 |
| 5151 | Temporary Services | 7,910 | - | - |  |
| 5194 | Filming | - | - | - | 300 |
| 5197 | Grant/Contract Sub-Agreement | - | - | 464,972 | 1,148,310 |
| 5198 | Professional Services | 584,821 | 665,812 | 295,353 | 719,173 |
|  | Total 5100 | 892,470 | 869,423 | 1,173,192 | 2,646,252 |
| 5210 | Mileage | 60,668 | 50,309 | 39,131 | 58,113 |
| 5211 | Meeting Expense | 151,259 | 124,582 | 75,927 | 57,335 |
| 5219 | Other Travel Expenses | 129,922 | 164,499 | 151,787 | 186,699 |
| 5220 | Conferences | 274,080 | 229,831 | 232,651 | 273,560 |
|  | Total 5200 | 615,930 | 569,221 | 499,496 | 575,707 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{\underline{2008-2009}}$ | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{\text { 2009-2010 }}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{\underline{2010-2011}}$ | Final Budget <br> Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5310 | Memberships | 18,818 | 17,339 | 12,847 | 11,695 |
|  | Total 5300 | 18,818 | 17,339 | 12,847 | 11,695 |
| 5440 | Student Insurance | - | - | 250 | 516 |
|  | Total 5400 | - | - | 250 | 516 |
| 5520 | Electricity | 3,445 | 3,292 | 789 | 300 |
| 5530 | Water | 2,104 | 1,744 | 283 | - |
| 5540 | Telephone | 19,125 | 19,397 | 276 | - |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | 29,587 | 38,105 | 30,946 | 22,805 |
| 5570 | Waste Disposal | 191 | 272 | 80 | - |
|  | Total 5500 | 54,451 | 62,810 | 32,374 | 23,105 |
| 5630 | Rents and Leases | 50,937 | 100,302 | 23,579 | 30,016 |
| 5632 | Scenic Rentals | - | - | 797 | - |
| 5633 | Costume Rentals | - | - | 5,043 | - |
| 5644 | Repairs | 12,479 | 39,434 | 13,962 | 9,565 |
| 5649 | Computer Software Maintenance | 230,008 | 341,516 | 394,851 | 223,686 |
| 5650 | Transportation Contracts | 23,662 | 25,674 | 34,552 | 39,032 |
|  | Total 5600 | 317,085 | 506,926 | 472,784 | 302,299 |
| 5740 | Advertising | 32,227 | 7,179 | 7,886 | 16,505 |
| 5790 | Other Legal Expenses | 21,961 | 104,258 | 41,419 | 271,770 |
|  | Total 5700 | 54,188 | 111,436 | 49,305 | 288,275 |
| 5830 | Surveys | 1,126 | 19,838 | - | - |
| 5840 | Physicals | - | 5,340 | 9,719 | - |
| 5850 | Fingerprints | 3,377 | 3,791 | 4,191 | 771 |
| 5855 | Pre-employment Testing | 3,780 | 1,910 | 28,604 | - |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | 7,534,372 | 1,619,453 | 554,218 | 1,091,394 |
| 5892 | Bank Charges | 96 | 6 | 3 | 125 |
|  | Total 5800 | 7,542,751 | 1,650,339 | 596,734 | 1,092,290 |
| 5910 | Indirect Charges | 519,385 | 476,934 | 481,278 | 856,048 |
|  | Total 5900 | 519,385 | 476,934 | 481,278 | 856,048 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 10,027,396 | 4,272,025 | 3,323,044 | 5,811,006 |

## Capital Outlay

Site and Site Improvement

| 6127 | Fixtures \& Fixed Equipment | 28,412 | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 6100 | 28,412 | - | - | - |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6210 | New Buildings | - | $(5,000)$ | - | - |
| 6217 | Fixtures \& Fixed Equipment | 175 | - | - | - |
| 6226 | Remodel | 71,337 | 80,856 | 8,630 | - |
| 6227 | Fixtures \& Fixed Equipment | 6,864 | 13,650 | 43,611 | 199,064 |
|  | Total 6200 | 78,377 | 89,505 | 52,241 | 199,064 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 1190-Grants and Categorical Program Expenditures 

Object
Account Description
Library Books
$6310 \quad$ Library Books

| Equipment |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{6 4 8 1}$ | Equip Add'l $\$ 200-4999$ |
| $\mathbf{6 4 8 2}$ | Equip Add'l $>\$ 5000$ |
| $\mathbf{6 4 8 3 / 6 4 9 1}$ | Equip Repl $\$ 200-4999$ |
| $\mathbf{6 4 8 4 / 6 4 9 2}$ | Equip Repl $>\$ 5000$ |
| $\mathbf{6 4 8 5}$ | Computer Equip Add'l $<\$ 4999$ |
| $\mathbf{6 4 8 6}$ | Computer Equip Add'l $>\$ 5000$ |
| $\mathbf{6 4 8 7 / 6 4 9 5}$ | Computer Equip Repl $<\$ 4999$ |
|  | Total 6400 |
|  | Total 6000 Series |

## Other Outgo

| $\mathbf{7 5 1 0}$ | Scholarships <br> Total 7500 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| 7620 | Student Financial Grants |
| 7640 | Book Grants |
| 7650 | Meal Grants |
| 7660 | Bus Passes |
| 7661 | Educational Supplies |
|  | Total 7600 |
|  | Total 7000 Series |
|  | Total Expenditures |

Total Resource 1190
Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance

| Audited <br> Actuals | Audited | Unaudited | Final Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{2008-2009}$ | $\underline{2009-2010}$ | Actuals | Proposal |
|  |  | $\underline{2010-2011}$ | $\underline{2011-2012}$ |


| 96,800 | 17,414 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 96,800 | 17,414 | - | - |
| 578,092 | 173,936 | 552,544 | 1,388,241 |
| 184,760 | 840,436 | 506,465 | 589,230 |
| 111,519 | 91,350 | 1,804 | - |
| 61,645 | 55,549 | - | 12,414 |
| 586,121 | 537,818 | 729,593 | 311,804 |
| 47,518 | 83,379 | 93,706 | 43,795 |
| 125,898 | 171,882 | - | - |
| 1,695,553 | 1,954,351 | 1,884,112 | 2,345,484 |
| 1,899,141 | 2,061,270 | 1,936,353 | 2,544,548 |


| 20,200 | 33,572 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20,200 | 33,572 | - | - |
| 53,499 | 57,165 | 441,067 | 1,819,056 |
| 241,636 | 149,557 | 265,864 | 315,772 |
| 14,433 | 166 | 32,360 | 18,100 |
| 35,218 | 61,139 | 150,331 | 60,044 |
| - | 33,397 | 90,166 | 52,983 |
| 344,786 | 301,423 | 979,788 | 2,265,955 |
| 364,986 | 334,995 | 979,788 | 2,265,955 |
| 28,568,231 | 24,170,769 | 24,070,565 | 28,179,849 |

\$ 28,568,231 \$ 24,170,769 \$ 24,070,565 \$ 28,179,849

## INCOME

Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1

| Local Income | \$ $1,864,378$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Interfund Transfer From Resource 1110 |  | 323,129 |

\$ 58,473

Total Income

Total Available Funds (TAF)

2,187,507
\$ 2,245,980
\$ 830,934

346,640

908,808

146,102

13,496
$2,245,980$
$\qquad$
$\$ \quad 2,245,980$

[^2]
## Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 3200-Food Services Income

|  | Account Description |  |  |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 |  | Jnaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 |  | al Budget roposal 011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8844 | Food Service Sales/Commissions | \$ | 1,275,421 | \$ | 1,515,414 | \$ | 1,854,712 | \$ | 1,783,838 |
| 8860 | Interest |  | 2,362 |  | 2,115 |  | 865 |  | 440 |
| 8890 | Video /Vending /Pepsi Support |  | 89,308 |  | 87,550 |  | 80,100 |  | 80,100 |
|  | Total 1.0 |  | 1,367,091 |  | 1,605,079 |  | 1,935,677 |  | 1,864,378 |
| 2.0 Interfund Transfer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8980 | From Resource 1110 |  | 676,930 |  | 529,809 |  | 382,790 |  | 323,129 |
|  | Total 2.0 |  | 676,930 |  | 529,809 |  | 382,790 |  | 323,129 |
| 3.0 Unaudited Beginning Balance July 1 |  |  | 159,294 |  | 144,909 |  | 177,106 |  | 58,473 |
|  |  |  | 159,294 |  | 144,909 |  | 177,106 |  | 58,473 |
| Total Available Funds |  | \$ | 2,203,315 | \$ | 2,279,796 | \$ | 2,495,573 | \$ | 2,245,980 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 3200-Food Services Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2118 | Full-Time Administrator | \$ 138,859 | \$ 186,670 | \$ 220,494 | \$ 230,765 |
| 2119 | Full-Time - Regular / Confidential | 433,757 | 453,620 | 444,771 | 444,399 |
| 2139 | Classified Hourly | 86,342 | 59,736 | 5,915 | - |
| 2169 | Classified Substitute | 2,187 | 1,943 | 2,810 |  |
|  | Total 2100 | 661,145 | 701,969 | 673,990 | 675,164 |
| 2331 | Student Help | 21,197 | 54,927 | 152,173 | 147,570 |
| 2349 | Overtime | 5,304 | 8,303 | 8,460 | 8,200 |
|  | Total 2300 | 26,500 | 63,230 | 160,633 | 155,770 |
|  | Total 2000 Series | 687,645 | 765,199 | 834,623 | 830,934 |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3120 | STRS Classified Employee | - | - | 1,885 | 5,568 |
|  | Total 3100 | - | - | 1,885 | 5,568 |
| 3220 | PERS Classified Employee | 53,943 | 61,457 | 68,346 | 64,182 |
|  | Total 3200 | 53,943 | 61,457 | 68,346 | 64,182 |
| 3320 | OASDHI Classified Employee | 35,955 | 40,278 | 40,062 | 36,430 |
| 3325 | Medicare Classified Employee | 9,654 | 10,312 | 9,828 | 9,788 |
|  | Total 3300 | 45,609 | 50,590 | 49,890 | 46,218 |
| 3420 | H\&W Classified Employee | 176,530 | 193,274 | 197,873 | 206,755 |
|  | Total 3400 | 176,530 | 193,274 | 197,873 | 206,755 |
| 3520 | SUI Classified Employee | 2,001 | 2,115 | 4,906 | 10,871 |
|  | Total 3500 | 2,001 | 2,115 | 4,906 | 10,871 |
| 3620 | WC Classified Employee | 8,995 | 9,902 | 13,012 | 13,046 |
|  | Total 3600 | 8,995 | 9,902 | 13,012 | 13,046 |
| 3920 | OB Classified Employee | (88) | 1,809 | 1,064 | - |
|  | Total 3900 | (88) | 1,809 | 1,064 | - |
|  | Total 3000 Series | 286,991 | 319,147 | 336,975 | 346,640 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4555 | Copying and Printing | 675 | 138 | 485 | 460 |
| 4590 | Office/Other Supplies | 9,286 | 13,119 | 12,225 | 12,750 |
|  | Total 4500 | 9,961 | 13,257 | 12,710 | 13,210 |
| 4644 | Repair Supplies | 173 | 377 | 80 | 100 |
| 4690 | Transportation Supplies | 2,636 | 1,863 | 589 | 750 |
|  | Total 4600 | 2,809 | 2,240 | 669 | 850 |
| 4711 | Protein | 93,527 | 88,070 | 112,645 | 112,000 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 3200 - Food Services Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Audited } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \underline{2009-2010} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4712 | Dessert | 29,273 | 31,613 | 35,026 | 35,000 |
| 4713 | Dairy | 32,230 | 49,492 | 73,079 | 73,500 |
| 4714 | Produce | 22,213 | 29,871 | 33,047 | 33,500 |
| 4715 | Salad | 239,858 | 272,826 | 321,110 | 302,656 |
| 4716 | Bread | 24,316 | 42,233 | 56,005 | 54,000 |
| 4717 | Groceries | 209,791 | 221,015 | 239,118 | 187,092 |
| 4791 | Paper and Soap | 60,009 | 54,868 | 72,891 | 73,500 |
| 4792 | Laundry | 4,998 | 6,345 | 11,800 | 12,000 |
| 4793 | Kitchen Expendables | 7,535 | 3,440 | 10,728 | 11,500 |
|  | Total 4700 | 723,748 | 799,774 | 965,448 | 894,748 |
|  | Total 4000 Series | 736,518 | 815,271 | 978,826 | 908,808 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5045 | Postage | 11 | 22 | 17 | 25 |
|  | Total 5000 | 11 | 22 | 17 | 25 |
| 5110 | Consultants | 170,000 | 60,000 | 130,511 | - |
|  | Total 5100 | 170,000 | 60,000 | 130,511 | - |
| 5210 | Mileage | 186 | 710 | 463 | 650 |
|  | Total 5200 | 186 | 710 | 463 | 650 |
| 5310 | Memberships and Dues | 210 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
|  | Total 5300 | 210 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| 5510 | Natural Gas | 4,900 | 4,900 | 5,200 | 5,200 |
| 5520 | Electricity | 32,700 | 32,700 | 35,700 | 35,700 |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | 794 | 252 | - | - |
| 5550 | Laundry \& Cleaning | 31,487 | 32,738 | 38,817 | 38,700 |
|  | Total 5500 | 69,881 | 70,590 | 79,717 | 79,600 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5630 | Rents and Leases | - | 18,254 | 6,605 | - |
| 5644 | Repairs | 9,917 | 18,568 | 19,502 | 20,100 |
|  | Total 5600 | 9,917 | 36,822 | 26,107 | 20,100 |
| 5710 | Audit | 2,522 | 2,833 | 2,200 | 2,742 |
| 5790 | Other Licenses/Processing Fees | 2,566 | 3,224 | 2,192 | 2,500 |
|  | Total 5700 | 5,088 | 6,057 | 4,392 | 5,242 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | 25,552 | 5,625 | 6,166 | 6,700 |
| 5891 | Sales Tax | (938) | (832) | (518) | - |
| 5892 | Bank Charges | 6,651 | 20,708 | 34,736 | 33,545 |
|  | Total 5800 | 31,265 | 25,501 | 40,383 | 40,245 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 286,559 | 199,941 | 281,828 | 146,102 |

## Capital Outlay

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 3200 - Food Services Expenditures 

| Object Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{2010-2011}$ | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |
| 6227 Fixtures and Fixed Equipment | - | - | - | 13,496 |
| Total 6200 | - | - | - | 13,496 |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |
| 6481 Equip Add'l < \$5000 | - | 3,133 | 3,887 | - |
| 6482 Equip Add'l > \$5000 | 60,693 | - | - |  |
| 6485 Computer Equipment | - | - | 960 | - |
| Total 6400 | 60,693 | 3,133 | 4,847 | - |
| Total 6000 Series | 60,693 | 3,133 | 4,847 | 13,496 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,058,406 | 2,102,690 | 2,437,100 | 2,245,980 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 Restricted | 144,909 | 177,106 | 58,473 | - |
| Total 7900 | 144,909 | 177,106 | 58,473 | - |
| Total 7000 Series | 144,909 | 177,106 | 58,473 | - |
| Total Resource 3200 |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 2,203,315 | \$ 2,279,796 | \$ 2,495,573 | \$ 2,245,980 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 

FUND 33, RESOURCE 3300-CHILD CARE

FINAL BUDGET
2011-2012

| INCOME |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 |  | \$ | 26,760 |
| Federal Income | \$ 150,295 |  |  |
| State Income | 70,940 |  |  |
| Local Income | 905,088 |  |  |
| Total Income |  |  | 1,126,323 |
| Total Available Funds (TAF) |  | \$ | 1,153,083 |

## EXPENDITURES

Object Code

| 1000 | Academic Salaries | \$ | 693,572 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | Classified Salaries |  | 171,301 |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits |  | 166,023 |
| 4000 | Books and Supplies |  | 41,150 |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses |  | 79,537 |
| 6000 | Capital Outlay |  | 1,500 |
|  | Total Expenditures |  | 1,153,083 |
| 7900 | * Contingency / Reserves |  | - |
|  | Total Resource 3300 Including Contingency / Reserves | \$ | 1,153,083 |

[^3]
## Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 3300-Child Care Income



## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 3300 - Child Care Expenses



## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 3300 - Child Care Expenses

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Audited } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \mathbf{2 0 0 9 - 2 0 1 0} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3620 | Work Comp Classified Employee | 4,243 | 4,890 | 2,706 | 2,690 |
| 3630 | Work Comp Academic Non-Teaching | 13,124 | 13,681 | 10,626 | 10,889 |
|  | Total 3600 | 17,367 | 18,571 | 13,333 | 13,579 |
| 3920 | OB Classified Employee | 284 | 246 | (194) |  |
| 3930 | OB Academic Non-Teaching | (16) | 316 | 170 | - |
|  | Total 3900 | 267 | 562 | (24) | - |
|  | Total 3000 Series | 220,824 | 256,477 | 141,881 | 166,023 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4330 | Periodicals and Magazines | 292 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 4300 | 292 | - | - | - |
| 4510 | Maintenance Supplies | - | 1,350 | - | - |
| 4520 | Custodial Supplies | - | - | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| 4530 | Grounds | 1,200 | 1,600 | - | - |
| 4555 | Copying and Printing | 970 | 506 | 579 | 750 |
| 4590 | Office/Other Supplies | 34,365 | 28,038 | 19,564 | 18,700 |
|  | Total 4500 | 36,535 | 31,494 | 22,043 | 21,350 |
| 4710 | Food | 13,597 | 13,491 | 8,787 | 9,750 |
| 4720 | Meals for Needy Children | 11,926 | 11,212 | 7,191 | 8,500 |
| 4790/91 | Other Food Supplies | 2,572 | 2,323 | 1,646 | 1,550 |
|  | Total 4700 | 28,096 | 27,026 | 17,624 | 19,800 |
|  | Total 4000 Series | 64,923 | 58,519 | 39,667 | 41,150 |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5045 | Postage | 86 | 18 | 35 | 55 |
|  | Total 5000 | 86 | 18 | 35 | 55 |
| 5198 | Professional Services | 5,025 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 5100 | 5,025 | - | - | - |
| 5210 | Mileage | 170 | 103 | 60 | 100 |
|  | Total 5200 | 170 | 103 | 60 | 100 |
| 5510 | Natural Gas | 2,965 | 5,037 | 2,169 | 2,700 |
| 5520 | Electricity | 46,197 | 46,187 | 25,846 | 27,000 |
| 5530 | Water | 2,928 | 3,534 | 3,712 | 4,000 |
|  | Total 5500 | 52,090 | 54,757 | 31,726 | 33,700 |
| 5620 | All Other Contracts | - | 5,603 | - | - |
| 5644 | Repair/Supplies Non-instr | 682 | 400 | 126 | - |
| 5691 | Government Fees | 400 | 440 | 550 | 550 |
|  | Total 5600 | 1,082 | 6,443 | 676 | 550 |

Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget
Resource 3300-Child Care Expenses

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5790 | Other (Permits, Fees, etc.) | 1,300 | 1,760 | 880 | 800 |
|  | Total 5700 | 1,300 | 1,760 | 880 | 800 |
| 5820 | Interest | - | - | 16 | 20 |
| 5850 | Fingerprints | - | 97 | - | - |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | 1,432 | 14,713 | 15,073 | 44,062 |
| 5892 | Bank Charges | 390 | 128 | 221 | 250 |
|  | Total 5800 | 1,823 | 14,938 | 15,310 | 44,332 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 61,576 | 78,019 | 48,687 | 79,537 |


| Capital Outlay |
| :---: |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Site and Site } \\ 6127\end{array}$ |
| Equipment |

6481 Equip Add'I \$200-4999
Total 6400 Total 6000 Series

Total Expenditures
$\qquad$
Total 6100

| 2,210 |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 , 2 1 0}$ | - |

7910 Restricted
Total 7900
Total 7000 Series

| 13,317 | 649 | 3,242 | 1,500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13,317 | 649 | 3,242 | 1,500 |
| 15,527 | 649 | 6,744 | 1,500 |
| 1,690,154 | 1,805,515 | 1,084,956 | 1,153,083 |


| 115,138 | 40,217 | 26,760 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 115,138 | 40,217 | 26,760 |
| 115,138 | 40,217 | 26,760 |

Total Resource 3300
Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance $\quad \$ \mathbf{1 , 8 0 5 , 2 9 2} \$ \mathbf{1 , 8 4 5 , 7 3 2} \$ \mathbf{1 , 1 1 1 , 7 1 6} \$ 1,153,083$

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT <br> FUND 41, RESOURCE 4100 - STATE CONSTRUCTION AND SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE 

FINAL BUDGET
2011-2012

## INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 |
| :--- |
| State Income |
| Available Funds (TAF) |
| $\underline{9,905,601}$ |

## EXPENDITURES

| Object Code |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6000 | Capital Outlay | \$ | 9,905,601 |
|  | Total Expenditures |  | 9,905,601 |
| 7900 | Contingency / Reserves |  | - |
|  | Total Resource 4100 Including Contingency / Reserves | \$ | 9,905,601 |

# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Budget Budget <br> Resource 4100 - State Construction and Scheduled Maintenance Income 



# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4100 - State Construction and Scheduled Maintenance Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5198 | Professional Services | \$ 54,510 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
|  | Total 5100 | 54,510 | - | - | - |
| 5644 | Repairs | 11,500 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 5600 | 11,500 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 66,010 | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site and Site Improvement |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6123 | Architect's Fees | 535,075 | 173,537 | - | - |
| 6124 | Testing | 60,947 | - | - | - |
| 6127 | Fixtures/Fixed Equipment | 19,291 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 6100 | 615,313 | 173,537 | - | - |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6213 | Architect's Fees | - | - | 437,000 | - |
| 6214 | Testing | 389,083 | 15,580 | - | 500 |
| 6216 | Construction | 8,232,670 | 9,183,074 | 26,116,936 | 5,277,568 |
| 6217 | Fixtures/Fixed Equipment | - | 1,766 | - | - |
| 6218 | Inspection | 132,000 | 21,998 | - | - |
| 6219 | Other | 1,799,076 | 223,198 | 412,990 | 4,994 |
| 6223 | Architect's Fees | 298,622 | 364,814 | 8,951 | - |
| 6224 | Testing | 14,400 | 5,234 | - | - |
| 6226 | Construction | 503,911 | 961,858 | 3,401,377 | 4,622,539 |
| 6227 | Fixtures/Fixed Equipment | 53,904 | - | - | - |
| 6229 | Other | 28,553 | 43,466 | - | - |
|  | Total 6200 | 11,452,218 | 10,820,987 | 30,377,254 | 9,905,601 |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6481 | Equipment Addt' \$ 200 to \$4,999 | 683,645 | 286,159 | - | - |
| 6482 | Equipment Addt'l > \$5,000 | - | 575,411 | - | - |
| 6485 | Computer Equip Add'l \$200-\$4999 | 373,365 | 60,413 | - | - |
| 6488 | Computer Equip Replacement >\$5000 | 34,304 | 4,703 | - | - |
|  | Total 6400 | 1,091,314 | 926,686 | - | - |
|  | Total 6000 Series | 13,158,844 | 11,921,210 | 30,377,254 | 9,905,601 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7920 | Restricted | 961,858 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 7000 Series | 961,858 | - | - | - |
| Total Resource 4100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditu | es/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 14,186,712 | \$ 11,921,210 | \$ 30,377,254 | \$ 9,905,601 |

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
FUND 41, RESOURCE 4120 - NON-STATE FUNDED CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS
FINAL BUDGET2011-2012
INCOME
Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 ..... \$ ..... 554
Local Income ..... 5
Total Available Funds (TAF) ..... \$559

## EXPENDITURES

Object Code

6000
Capital Outlay

Total Expenditures

7900
Contingency / Reserves
559

Total Resource 4120 Including Contingency / Reserves
\$
559

## Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4120 - Non-State Funded Capital Outlay Projects Income

| Account Description |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Federal Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8190 Other Federal Revenue |  | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 545,400 | \$ | - |
|  | Total 1.0 |  | - |  | - |  | 545,400 |  | - |
| 2.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 Interest |  |  | 12 |  | 7 |  | 3 |  | 5 |
|  | Total 2.0 |  | 12 |  | 7 |  | 3 |  | 5 |
| 3.0 Beginning Balance July 1 |  |  | 533 |  | 545 |  | 552 |  | 554 |
|  | Total 3.0 |  | 533 |  | 545 |  | 552 |  | 554 |
| Total Available Funds |  | \$ | 545 | \$ | 552 | \$ | 545,954 | \$ | 559 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4120 - Non-State Funded Capital Outlay Projects Expenditures 

| Object Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 |  | Aaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site and Site Improvement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6123 Architect's Fees | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 58,447 | \$ | - |
| 6124 Testing |  | - |  | - |  | 15,248 |  |  |
| Total 6100 |  | - |  | - |  | 73,695 |  |  |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6216 Construction |  | - |  | - |  | 436,320 |  | - |
| 6219 Other |  | - |  | - |  | 35,385 |  |  |
| Total 6200 |  | - |  | - |  | 471,705 |  |  |
| Total 6000 Series |  | - |  | - |  | 545,400 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  | 545,400 |  | - |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7920 Restricted |  | 545 |  | 552 |  | 554 |  | 559 |
| Total 7900 |  | 545 |  | 552 |  | 554 |  | 559 |
| Total 7000 Series |  | 545 |  | 552 |  | 554 |  | 559 |
| Total Resource 4120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ | 545 | \$ | 552 | \$ | 545,954 | \$ | 559 |

## INCOME

Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1
Local Income
Interfund Transfer From Resource 1000

Total Income

Total Available Funds (TAF)

## EXPENDITURES



# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4130-La Sierra Capital Income 



# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4130-La Sierra Capital Expenditures 

| Object Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| 5110 Consultant | \$ | \$ | \$ 23,255 | \$ 14,108 |
| Total 5100 | - | - | 23,255 | 14,108 |
| 5730 Legal | 8,340 | 3,537 | - | 10,000 |
| Total 5700 | 8,340 | 3,537 | - | 10,000 |
| 5810 Appraisals | 23,500 | $(10,000)$ | - | - |
| Total 5800 | 23,500 | $(10,000)$ | - | - |
| Total 5000 Series | 31,840 | $(6,463)$ | 23,255 | 24,108 |
| Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |
| Site and Site Improvement |  |  |  |  |
| 6125 Demolition / Grading | - | - | $\underline{\square}$ | 84,244 |
| Total 6100 | - | - | - | 84,244 |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |
| 6210 New Buildings | 13,685 | - | - | - |
| 6213 Architect's Fees | - | 74,989 | - | - |
| 6214 Testing | 4,981 | - | - | 5,075 |
| 6219 Other Building Expense | - | - | 7,849 | - |
| 6222 Engineering | 5,803 | 23,094 | 69,867 | 10,852 |
| 6223 Architect's Fees | - | - | - | 1,365,584 |
| Total 6200 | 24,469 | 98,083 | 77,716 | 1,381,511 |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |
| Total 6485 | - | - | 1,149 | - |
| Total 6000 Series | 24,469 | 98,083 | 78,866 | 1,465,755 |
| Total Expenditures | 56,309 | 91,621 | 102,121 | 1,489,863 |
| Interfund Transfer |  |  |  |  |
| 7390 To Resource 1000 | - | - | 3,390,000 | 1,615,982 |
| Total 7300 | - | - | 3,390,000 | 1,615,982 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |
| 7920 Restricted | 12,263,980 | 12,324,958 | 8,907,713 | 6,514,868 |
| Total 7900 | 12,263,980 | 12,324,958 | 8,907,713 | 6,514,868 |
| Total 7000 Series | 12,263,980 | 12,324,958 | 12,297,713 | 8,130,850 |
| Total Resource 4130 |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 12,320,289 | \$ 12,416,578 | \$ 12,399,834 | \$ 9,620,713 |

INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 | $\$ 32,708,389$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Local Income | 180,000 |
| Total Available Funds (TAF) | $\$ 32,888,389$ |

## EXPENDITURES

| Object Code |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2000 | Classified Salaries | $\$ 72,362$ |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits | 219,294 |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses | 281,192 |
| 6000 | Capital Outlay | $30,271,122$ |
|  | Total Expenditures | $31,243,970$ |
| 7900 | Contingency / Reserves | $1,644,419$ |
|  | Total Resource 4160 Including Contingency / Reserves | $\underline{\underline{\$ 32,888,389}}$ |

## Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget

Resource 4160-General Obligation Bond Funded Capital Outlay Projects Income

| Account Description |  |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{2010-2011}$ |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8820 Contributions |  | \$ | - | \$ | 5,833,783 | \$ | 606,929 | \$ | - |
| 8860 Interest |  |  | 1,837,506 |  | 746,742 |  | 222,631 |  | 180,000 |
| 8890 Other Local Revenue |  |  | 8,827 |  | 49,303 |  | 204,801 |  |  |
|  | Total 1.0 |  | 1,846,334 |  | 6,629,829 |  | 1,034,361 |  | 180,000 |
| 2.0 Unaudited Beginning Balance July 1 |  |  | 86,487,241 |  | 68,004,405 |  | 43,746,726 |  | 32,708,389 |
|  | Total 2.0 |  | 86,487,241 |  | 68,004,405 |  | 43,746,726 |  | 32,708,389 |
| Total Available Funds |  |  | 88,333,575 | \$ | 74,634,234 | \$ | 44,781,087 |  | 32,888,389 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4160-General Obligation Bond Funded Capital Outlay Projects Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2118 | Full Time Administrator | \$ | 86,379 | 136,822 | 294,486 |
| 2119 | Full Time Classified | 53,624 | 125,659 | 128,476 | 177,876 |
|  | Total 2100 | 53,624 | 212,038 | 265,299 | 472,362 |
|  | Total 2000 Series | 53,624 | 212,038 | 265,299 | 472,362 |
| 3220 | PERS Classified | 5,000 | 20,210 | 28,237 | 51,596 |
|  | Total 3200 | 5,000 | 20,210 | 28,237 | 51,596 |
| 3320 | OASDHI Classified | 3,286 | 12,822 | 16,258 | 29,286 |
| 3325 | Medicare Classified | 769 | 2,999 | 3,802 | 6,849 |
|  | Total 3300 | 4,055 | 15,820 | 20,060 | 36,135 |
| 3420 | H\&W Classified | 14,098 | 47,120 | 60,202 | 116,542 |
|  | Total 3400 | 14,098 | 47,120 | 60,202 | 116,542 |
| 3520 | SUI Classified | 159 | 624 | 1,899 | 7,605 |
|  | Total 3500 | 159 | 624 | 1,899 | 7,605 |
| 3620 | Work Comp Classified | 694 | 2,727 | 4,141 | 7,416 |
|  | Total 3600 | 694 | 2,727 | 4,141 | 7,416 |
| 3920 | Other - Classified | 118 | 812 | 392 | - |
|  | Total 3900 | 118 | 812 | 392 | - |
|  | Total 3000 Series | 24,124 | 87,313 | 114,930 | 219,294 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4320 | Instructional Supplies | - | - | 442 | - |
|  | Total 4300 | - | - | 442 | - |
| 4530 | Grounds Supplies | 2,619 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 4500 | 2,619 | - | - | - |
|  | Total 4000 Series | 2,619 | - | 442 | - |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5110 | Consultants | 190,303 | 156,582 | 387,679 | 99,578 |
| 5198 | Professional Services | 42,285 | 50,374 | 62,083 | 74,943 |
|  | Total 5110 | 232,588 | 206,956 | 449,761 | 174,521 |
| 5520 | Electricity | - | 530 | 389 | - |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | - | - | 223 | - |
|  | Total 5500 | - | 530 | 612 | - |
| 5630 | Rents and Leases | - | 124,811 | 153,780 | 82,996 |
| 5644 | Repairs | 19,855 | 4,589 | - | - |
| 5649 | Computer Software Maint/Lic Agmnt | 12,853 | 9,375 | 9,375 | 9,375 |
| 5650 | Transportation Costs | - | 18,734 | 38,290 | - |
|  | Total 5600 | 32,708 | 157,509 | 201,445 | 92,371 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 4160 - General Obligation Bond Funded Capital Outlay Projects Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{2008-2009}$ | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{2009-2010}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{2010-2011}$ | Final Budget <br> Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5710 | Audit Services | - | - | - | 14,300 |
| 5790 | Other (permits / fees) | 256 | 764 | - | - |
|  | Total 5700 | 256 | 764 | - | 14,300 |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | 8,132 | 2,586 | - | - |
|  | Total 5890 | 8,132 | 2,586 | - | - |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 273,685 | 368,345 | 651,818 | 281,192 |
| Capital Ou |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site and S | Improvements |  |  |  |  |
| 6122 | Engineering | 457,691 | 530,572 | 30,887 | 6,293,734 |
| 6123 | Architect's Fee | 1,945,554 | 860,539 | 165,845 | 12,311 |
| 6124 | Testing | 63,786 | $(2,781)$ | 572 | 1,216 |
| 6126 | Construction | 3,610,634 | 1,008,364 | - | 166,004 |
| 6127 | Fixtures/Fixed Equipment | 106,630 | 418,022 | 51,460 | 243,192 |
| 6128 | Inspection | 59,635 | 15,607 | 919 | 4,416 |
| 6129 | Other Site Expense | 82,868 | 11,354 | $(25,659)$ | 25,659 |
|  | Total 6100 | 6,326,798 | 2,841,678 | 224,023 | 6,746,532 |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6211 | Advertising / Legal | - | 886 | 159,101 | - |
| 6212 | Engineering | 141,460 | 104,870 | 53,716 | 24,000 |
| 6213 | Architect's Fee | 1,323,818 | 2,761,197 | 417,888 | 10,196,161 |
| 6214 | Testing | 43,212 | 373,768 | 222,206 | 10,541 |
| 6216 | Construction | 5,526,933 | 12,037,040 | 5,593,940 | 9,010,611 |
| 6217 | Fixtures/Fixed Equipment | 20,642 | 58,313 | 100,285 | 29,444 |
| 6218 | Inspection | 89,846 | 600,762 | 155,741 | 2,139 |
| 6219 | Other Building Expense | 1,200,405 | 4,336,929 | 1,799,295 | 1,954,403 |
| 6221 | Advertising / Legal | - | - | 27,088 | - |
| 6222 | Engineering | 3,750 | 17,865 | - | - |
| 6223 | Architect's Fee | 563,153 | 1,379,242 | 198,864 | 565,130 |
| 6224 | Testing | 10,035 | 23,266 | 98,837 | 5,000 |
| 6226 | Remodel | 1,100,765 | 2,082,514 | 909,823 | 353,803 |
| 6227 | Fixtures/Fixed Equipment | 992,273 | 451,974 | 28,248 | 181,751 |
| 6228 | Inspection | 19,305 | 88,566 | 30,652 | 21,471 |
| 6229 | Other Building Expense | 2,814 | 103,803 | 38,556 | 3,605 |
|  | Total 6200 | 11,038,412 | 24,420,996 | 9,834,237 | 22,358,059 |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6481 | Equip Add'l \$200-\$4999 | 416,355 | 288,150 | 172,065 | 1,060,019 |
| 6482 | Equip Add'l >\$5000 | 327,982 | 868,224 | 721,646 | 58,353 |
| 6483 | Equip Replacement \$200-\$4,999 | 1,674 | - | - | - |
| 6485 | Computer Eq Add'l \$200-\$4999 | 81,289 | 164,612 | 20,199 | - |
| 6486 | Computer Eq Add'l >\$5000 | 1,297,270 | 633,874 | 68,038 | 48,159 |
|  | Total 6400 | 2,124,570 | 1,954,860 | 981,949 | 1,166,531 |
|  | Total 6000 Series | 19,489,780 | 29,217,534 | 11,040,209 | 30,271,122 |

## Intrafund Transfer

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 4160 - General Obligation Bond Funded Capital Outlay Projects Expenditures

| Object Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8999 To Resource 4100 | 485,338 | - | - | - |
| Total 8999 | 485,338 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 20,329,170 | 29,885,230 | 12,072,698 | 31,243,970 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 Restricted | 68,004,405 | 44,749,003 | 32,708,389 | 1,644,419 |
| Total 7900 | 68,004,405 | 44,749,003 | 32,708,389 | 1,644,419 |
| Total Resource 4160 |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 88,333,575 | \$ 74,634,234 | \$ 44,781,087 | \$ 32,888,389 |

FINAL BUDGET
2011-2012

INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 | $\$ 7,380,458$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Local Income | 30,000 |
| Total Available Funds (TAF) | $\underline{\$ 7,410,458}$ |

## EXPENDITURES

## Object Code

6000

Capital Outlay
$\$ \quad 7,165,460$
Total Expenditures
7,165,460
7900
Contingency / Reserves
244,998
Total Resource 4170 Including Contingency / Reserves
$\$ \quad 7,410,458$

# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4170-2010D Capital Appreciation Bonds 

| Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals <br> 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 Interest | \$ | \$ - | \$ 32,918 | \$ | 30,000 |
| Total 1.0 | - | - | 32,918 |  | 30,000 |
| 2.0 Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8940 Proceeds of Long Term Debt | - | - | 7,699,278 |  |  |
| Total 2.0 | - | - | 7,699,278 |  |  |
| 3.0 Unaudited Beginning Balance July 1 | - | - | - |  | 7,380,458 |
| Total 3.0 | - | - | - - |  | 7,380,458 |
| Total Available Funds | \$ | \$ | \$ 7,732,197 | \$ | 7,410,458 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4170-2010D Capital Appreciation Bonds 

| Object Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| 5890 Outside Services and Operating Costs | - | - | 3,594 | - |
| Total 5890 | - | - | 3,594 | - |
| Total 5000 Series | - | - | 3,594 | - |
| Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |
| Site and Site Improvements |  |  |  |  |
| 6121 Advertising / Legal | - | - | 10,147 | - |
| 6122 Engineering | - | - | 150,061 | 174,517 |
| 6123 Architect's Fee | - | - | 40,500 | 144,500 |
| 6124 Testing | - | - | - | 28,750 |
| 6126 Construction | - | - | 104,000 | 5,866,934 |
| 6129 Other Site Expense | - | - | 43,437 | 900,759 |
| Total 6100 | - | - | 348,145 | 7,115,460 |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |
| 6482 Equip Add'l >\$5000 | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| Total 6400 | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| Total 6000 Series | - | - | 348,145 | 7,165,460 |
| Total Expenditures | - | - | 351,739 | 7,165,460 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 Restricted | - | - | 7,380,458 | 244,998 |
| Total 7900 | - | - | 7,380,458 | 244,998 |
| Total 7000 Series | - | - | 7,380,458 | 244,998 |
| Total Resource 4170 |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ | \$ | \$ 7,732,197 | \$ 7,410,458 |

## INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 | $\$ 83,078,092$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Local Income | 375,000 <br> Total Available Funds (TAF) |
| $\underline{\$ 83,453,092}$ |  |

## EXPENDITURES



# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4180-2010D Build America Bonds 

|  | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{2010-2011}$ | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest | \$ | \$ | \$ 420,193 | \$ 375,000 |
|  | Total 1.0 | - | - | 420,193 | 375,000 |
| 2.0 Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8940 | Proceeds of Long Term Debt | - | - | 102,300,000 |  |
|  | Total 2.0 | - | - | 102,300,000 | - |
| 3.0 Unaudited Beginning Balance July 1 Total 3.0 |  | - | - | - | 83,078,092 |
|  |  | - | - | - | 83,078,092 |
| Total Available Funds |  | \$ | \$ | \$ 102,720,193 | \$ 83,453,092 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 4180-2010D Build America Bonds 

| Object | Account Description | Audited Actuals 2008-2009 | Audited Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget <br> Proposal $\underline{2011-2012}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5198 | Professional Services | \$ | \$ | \$ 121,311 | \$ 60,879 |
|  | Total 5110 | - | - | 121,311 | 60,879 |
| 5440 | Telephone | - | - | 8,661 | - |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | - | - | 222 | 2,000 |
|  | Total 5500 | - | - | 8,884 | 2,000 |
| 5630 | Rents and Leases | - | - | 144,100 | 112,329 |
|  | Total 5600 | - | - | 144,100 | 112,329 |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | - | - | 7,914 | 2,089 |
|  | Total 5890 | - | - | 7,914 | 2,089 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | - | - | 282,208 | 177,297 |
| Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site and Site Improvements |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6122 | Engineering | - | - | - | 6,500,000 |
| 6123 | Architect's Fee | - | - | 271,703 | 339,155 |
| 6124 | Testing | - | - | 1,415,927 | 4,955,382 |
|  | Total 6100 | - | - | 1,687,629 | 11,794,537 |
| Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6210 | Buildings/Building Improvement | - | - | 3,453,242 | 631,866 |
| 6211 | Advertising/Legal | - | - | 10,791 | - |
| 6212 | Engineering | - | - | 191,389 | 9,125 |
| 6213 | Architect's Fee | - | - | 1,337,177 | 22,585,460 |
| 6214 | Testing | - | - | 155,771 | 607,174 |
| 6215 | Demolition/Grading |  |  | 82,049 | 265,451 |
| 6216 | Construction | - | - | 2,506,038 | 25,760,616 |
| 6217 | Fixtures/Fixed Equipment | - | - | 62,913 | 1,648 |
| 6218 | Inspection | - | - | 336,296 | 417,953 |
| 6219 | Other Building Expense | - | - | 2,956,202 | 9,022,086 |
| 6221 | Advertising / Legal | - | - | 4,751 | - |
| 6222 | Engineering | - | - | 9,681 | - |
| 6223 | Architect's Fee | - | - | 324,913 | 278,351 |
| 6224 | Testing | - | - | 215,849 | 73,315 |
| 6226 | Remodel | - | - | 4,480,635 | 2,669,670 |
| 6227 | Fixtures/Fixed Equipment | - | - | 175,590 | 170,498 |
| 6228 | Inspection | - | - | 188,515 | 317,937 |
| 6229 | Other Building Expense | - | - | 417,218 | 1,460,820 |
|  | Total 6200 | - | - | 16,909,022 | 64,271,970 |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6481 | Equip Add'l \$200-\$4999 | - | - | 86,383 | 322,922 |
| 6482 | Equip Add'l > $\$ 5000$ | - | - | 451,609 | 2,356,105 |
| 6485 | Computer Eq Add'l \$200-\$4999 | - | - | 171,834 | 16,019 |
| 6486 | Computer Eq Add'l >\$5000 | - | - | 53,417 | 341,587 |
|  | Total 6400 | - | - | 763,242 | 3,036,633 |


| Total 6000 Series |  | - |  | - | 19,359,893 |  | 79,103,140 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  | 19,642,101 |  | 79,280,437 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 Restricted |  | - |  | - |  | 83,078,092 |  | 4,172,655 |
| Total 7900 |  | - |  | - |  | 83,078,092 |  | 4,172,655 |
| Total 7000 Series |  | - |  | - |  | 83,078,092 |  | 4,172,655 |
| Total Resource 4180 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 102,720,193 | \$ | 83,453,092 |


| INCOME |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 |  |  | \$ | 2,110,632 |
| Local Income | \$ | 4,722,500 |  |  |
| Interfund Transfer from Resource 1000 |  | 250,000 |  |  |
| Total Income |  |  |  | 4,972,500 |
| Total Available Funds (TAF) |  |  | \$ | 7,083,132 |

## EXPENDITURES

Object Code

| 2000 | Classified Salaries | \$ | 103,842 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits |  | 47,858 |
| 4000 | Books and Supplies |  | 3,200 |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses |  | 5,709,584 |
| 6000 | Capital Outlay |  | 40,000 |
|  | Total Expenditures |  | 5,904,484 |
| 7900 | Contingency / Reserves |  | 1,178,648 |
|  | Total Resource 6100 Including Contingency / Reserves | \$ | 7,083,132 |

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 6100-Health and Liability Self-Insurance Income

|  | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals $\underline{2009-2010}$ | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Federal Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8190 | Other Federal Revenue | \$ | \$ | \$ 262,826 | \$ |
|  | Total 1.0 | - | - | 262,826 | - |
| 2.0 State Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8699 | Other State Revenue | - | - | 67,651 |  |
|  | Total 2.0 | - | - | 67,651 |  |
| 3.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8830 | Health Premiums from Other Funds | 4,719,303 | 4,845,371 | 4,649,183 | 4,700,000 |
| 8860 | Interest | 116,911 | 63,922 | 35,025 | 20,000 |
| 8890 | Administrative Fees | 21,531 | 53,357 | 1,943 | 2,500 |
|  | Total 3.0 | 4,857,745 | 4,962,650 | 4,686,150 | 4,722,500 |
| 4.0 Interfund Transfer |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8980 | From Resource 1000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
|  | Total 4.0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| 5.0 Unaudited Beginning Balance July 1 Total 5.0 |  | 2,990,385 | 1,671,198 | 1,752,955 | 2,110,632 |
|  |  | 2,990,385 | 1,671,198 | 1,752,955 | 2,110,632 |
| Total Available Funds |  | \$ 8,098,130 | \$ 6,883,847 | \$ 7,019,581 | \$ 7,083,132 |

# Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 6100-Health and Liability Self-Insurance Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2118 | Full Time Administrator | \$ | 90,031 | \$ | 90,036 | \$ | 65,164 | \$ | 13,624 |
| 2119 | Full Time Regular / Confidential |  | 65,922 |  | 72,428 |  | 72,627 |  | 78,135 |
| 2139 | Classified Hourly |  | 10,555 |  | - |  | 1,878 |  | - |
| 2169 | Substitutes |  | - |  | - |  | 6,812 |  | - |
| 2190 | Classified Special Project |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 12,083 |
|  | Total 2100 |  | 166,508 |  | 162,463 |  | 146,482 |  | 103,842 |
| 2349 | Overtime |  | 1,097 |  | 1,491 |  | 903 |  | - |
|  | Total 2300 |  | 1,097 |  | 1,491 |  | 903 |  | - |
|  | Total 2000 Series |  | 167,605 |  | 163,955 |  | 147,385 |  | 103,842 |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3220 | PERS Classified |  | 14,712 |  | 15,776 |  | 14,876 |  | 10,023 |
|  | Total 3200 |  | 14,712 |  | 15,776 |  | 14,876 |  | 10,023 |
| 3320 | OASDHI Classified |  | 8,244 |  | 8,856 |  | 7,356 |  | 5,506 |
| 3325 | Medicare Classified |  | 2,435 |  | 2,375 |  | 2,136 |  | 1,506 |
|  | Total 3300 |  | 10,679 |  | 11,231 |  | 9,492 |  | 7,012 |
| 3420 | H\&W Classified |  | 27,417 |  | 28,855 |  | 33,037 |  | 27,521 |
|  | Total 3400 |  | 27,417 |  | 28,855 |  | 33,037 |  | 27,521 |
| 3520 | SUI Classified |  | 504 |  | 492 |  | 1,079 |  | 1,671 |
|  | Total 3500 |  | 504 |  | 492 |  | 1,079 |  | 1,671 |
| 3620 | Work Comp Classified |  | 2,196 |  | 2,143 |  | 2,341 |  | 1,631 |
|  | Total 3600 |  | 2,196 |  | 2,143 |  | 2,341 |  | 1,631 |
| 3920 | OB Classified |  | (63) |  | 18 |  | 67 |  | - |
|  | Total 3900 |  | (63) |  | 18 |  | 67 |  | - |
|  | Total 3000 Series |  | 55,445 |  | 58,514 |  | 60,892 |  | 47,858 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4230 | Reference Books |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 100 |
|  | Total 4200 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 100 |
| 4320 | Instructional Supplies |  | - |  | - |  | 22,421 |  | - |
| 4330 | Periodicals and Magazines |  | 72 |  | - |  | - |  | 100 |
|  | Total 4300 |  | 72 |  | - |  | 22,421 |  | 100 |
| 4530 | Grounds Supplies |  | - |  | - |  | 3,014 |  | - |
| 4540 | Health Supplies |  | - |  | - |  | 17,797 |  | - |
| 4590 | Office/Other Supplies |  | 2,447 |  | 1,852 |  | 1,783 |  | 3,000 |
|  | Total 4500 |  | 2,447 |  | 1,852 |  | 22,594 |  | 3,000 |

# Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 6100-Health and Liability Self-Insurance Expenditures 

| Object | Account Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Audited } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \text { 2008-2009 } \end{gathered}$ | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4644 | Repair Parts | - | - | 1,631 | - |
|  | Total 4600 | - | - | 1,631 | - |
|  | Total 4000 Series | 2,519 | 1,852 | 46,645 | 3,200 |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5110 | Consultant | 5,096 | - | 2,272 | 10,000 |
| 5198 | Professional Services | 7,080 | 2,175 | 35,008 | 20,000 |
|  | Total 5100 | 12,176 | 2,175 | 37,280 | 30,000 |
| 5210 | Mileage | - | - | - | 100 |
| 5220 | Conference Expenses | - | - | - | 100 |
|  | Total 5200 | - | - | - | 200 |
| 5310 | Memberships | 655 | - | - | 600 |
|  | Total 5300 | 655 | - | - | 600 |
| 5400 / 5451 | Self Insurance Claims | 5,151,177 | 4,651,403 | 3,583,675 | 4,900,000 |
| 5410 | Fire \& Theft Insurance | - | - | 109,696 | 108,976 |
| 5420 | Liability Insurance | 44 | 2,532 | 463,668 | 428,308 |
| 5450 | Insurance Claims | 17,528 | 5,807 | 45 | 10,000 |
|  | Total 5400 | 5,168,749 | 4,659,743 | 4,157,084 | 5,447,284 |
| 5541 | Cellular Telephone | 1,100 | 1,047 | 785 | 1,000 |
|  | Total 5500 | 1,100 | 1,047 | 785 | 1,000 |
| 5644 | Repairs | 2,779 | 47,126 | 135,934 | 500 |
|  | Total 5600 | 2,779 | 47,126 | 135,934 | 500 |
| 5730 | Legal | 63,618 | 113,592 | 141,211 | 150,000 |
|  | Total 5700 | 63,618 | 113,592 | 141,211 | 150,000 |
| 5861 | Theft Losses | 10,710 | 175 | 8,412 | 15,000 |
| 5863 | Bodily Injury Losses | 52,854 | 66,441 | - | 40,000 |
| 5880 | Damage Personal Property | 3,111 | 1,624 | 3,909 | 10,000 |
| 5881 | Damage District Property | 7,054 | 10,671 | 726 | 10,000 |
| 5890 | Outside Services and Operating Costs | - | - | - | 5,000 |
|  | Total 5800 | 73,728 | 78,911 | 13,046 | 80,000 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 5,322,805 | 4,902,593 | 4,485,341 | 5,709,584 |

## Capital Outlay

Site and Site Improvement

| 6126 | Construction Contract | - | - | 4,500 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6127 | Fixtures \& Fixed Equipment | - | - | 14,963 | 5,000 |
|  | Total 6100 | - | - | 19,463 | 5,000 |

## Buildings

## Riverside Community College District 2011-2012 Final Budget Resource 6100-Health and Liability Self-Insurance Expenditures

| Object Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6227 Fixtures / Fixed Equipment | - | - | 45,212 |  |
| Total 6200 | - | - | 45,212 | - |
| Equipment |  |  |  |  |
| 6481/6491 Equip Repl \$200-4999 | 38,330 | 3,979 | 51,575 | 5,000 |
| 6482/6492 Equip Repl \$5000> | - | - | 48,548 | 30,000 |
| 6485/6495 Computer Equip Repl \$200-4999 | (38) | - | 3,887 |  |
| Total 6400 | 38,291 | 3,979 | 104,011 | 35,000 |
| Total 6000 Series | 38,291 | 3,979 | 168,686 | 40,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,586,665 | 5,130,893 | 4,908,950 | 5,904,484 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |
| 7920 Restricted | 2,511,466 | 1,752,955 | 2,110,632 | 1,178,648 |
| Total 7900 | 2,511,466 | 1,752,955 | 2,110,632 | 1,178,648 |
| Total 7000 Series | 2,511,466 | 1,752,955 | 2,110,632 | 1,178,648 |
| Total Resource 6100 |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 8,098,130 | \$ 6,883,847 | \$ 7,019,581 | \$ 7,083,132 |

INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 | $\$ 3,221,022$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Local Income | $1,685,176$ |
| Total Available Funds (TAF) | $\underline{\$ 4,906,198}$ |

## EXPENDITURES

| Object Code |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2000 | Classified Salaries | \$7,545 |
| 3000 | Employee Benefits | 19,677 |
| 4000 | Books and Supplies | 300 |
| 5000 | Services and Operating Expenses | $1,234,100$ |
|  | Total Expenditures | $1,301,622$ |
| 7900 | Contingency / Reserves | $3,604,576$ |
|  | Total Resource 6110 Including Contingency / Reserves | $\$ 4,906,198$ |

## Riverside Community College District <br> 2011-2012 Final Budget <br> Resource 6110-Workers Compensation Self-Insurance Income

|  | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 Local Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8830 | Workers Comp Premiums From Other Funds | \$ 1,524,416 | \$ 1,510,711 | \$ 1,785,962 | \$ 1,675,176 |
| 8860 | Interest | 64,557 | 41,151 | 22,844 | 10,000 |
|  | Total 1.0 | 1,588,973 | 1,551,863 | 1,808,806 | 1,685,176 |
| 2.0 Unaud | d Beginning Balance July 1 | 1,020,999 | 772,517 | 797,079 | 3,221,022 |
|  | Total 2.0 | 1,020,999 | 772,517 | 797,079 | 3,221,022 |
| Total Available Funds |  | \$ 2,609,972 | \$ 2,324,380 | \$ 2,605,885 | \$ 4,906,198 |

## Riverside Community College District 2010-2011 Final Budget <br> Resource 6110-Workers Compensation Self-Insurance Expenditures

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals 2008-2009 |  | Audited <br> Actuals 2009-2010 |  | Unaudited <br> Actuals 2010-2011 |  | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2118 | Full Time Administrator | \$ | 41,304 | \$ | 41,504 | \$ | 21,079 | \$ | - |
| 2119 | Full Time Regular / Confidential |  | 31,615 |  | 37,047 |  | 26,111 |  | 38,259 |
| 2139 | Classified Hourly |  | 5,399 |  | - |  | 320 |  |  |
| 2169 | Substitutes |  | - |  | - |  | 9,149 |  | - |
| 2190 | Classified Special Project |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,286 |
|  | Total 2100 |  | 78,318 |  | 78,552 |  | 56,660 |  | 47,545 |
| 2349 | Overtime |  | 127 |  | 93 |  | 3 |  | - |
|  | Total 2300 |  | 127 |  | 93 |  | 3 |  | - |
|  | Total 2000 Series |  | 78,445 |  | 78,645 |  | 56,663 |  | 47,545 |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3220 | PERS Classified |  | 6,908 |  | 7,619 |  | 5,651 |  | 4,179 |
|  | Total 3200 |  | 6,908 |  | 7,619 |  | 5,651 |  | 4,179 |
| 3320 | OASDHI Classified |  | 3,844 |  | 4,280 |  | 2,507 |  | 2,372 |
| 3325 | Medicare Classified |  | 1,141 |  | 1,139 |  | 859 |  | 689 |
|  | Total 3300 |  | 4,984 |  | 5,419 |  | 3,367 |  | 3,061 |
| 3420 | H\&W Classified |  | 15,168 |  | 15,628 |  | 13,395 |  | 10,926 |
|  | Total 3400 |  | 15,168 |  | 15,628 |  | 13,395 |  | 10,926 |
| 3520 | SUI Classified |  | 236 |  | 236 |  | 455 |  | 765 |
|  | Total 3500 |  | 236 |  | 236 |  | 455 |  | 765 |
| 3620 | Work Comp Classified |  | 1,031 |  | 1,031 |  | 985 |  | 746 |
|  | Total 3600 |  | 1,031 |  | 1,031 |  | 985 |  | 746 |
| 3920 | OB Classified |  | (52) |  | 9 |  | (24) |  | - |
|  | Total 3900 |  | (52) |  | 9 |  | (24) |  | - |
|  | Total 3000 Series |  | 28,274 |  | 29,943 |  | 23,829 |  | 19,677 |
| Books and Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4555 | Copying and Printing |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 300 |
|  | Total 4200/4500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 300 |
|  | Total 4000 Series |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 300 |
| Services and Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5110 | Consultants |  | - |  | - |  | 6,815 |  | 40,000 |
| 5198 | Professional Services |  | - |  | - |  | 8,000 |  | - |
|  | Total 5100 |  | - |  | - |  | 14,815 |  | 40,000 |
| 5220 | Conference |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000 |
|  | Total 5200 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000 |

## Riverside Community College District 2010-2011 Final Budget <br> Resource 6110-Workers Compensation Self-Insurance Expenditures

| Object | Account Description | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2008-2009 | Audited <br> Actuals <br> 2009-2010 | Unaudited <br> Actuals $\underline{2010-2011}$ | Final Budget Proposal 2011-2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5310 | Dues / Memberships | - | - | - | 400 |
|  | Total 5300 | - | - | - | 400 |
| 5420 | Work. Comp. Excess Liability Insur. | 340,535 | 335,046 | 138,830 | 150,000 |
| 5450 | Claims Expense | 59,198 | 62,811 | 61,099 | 60,000 |
| 5451 | Claims Payments | 560,994 | 1,007,950 | $(920,734)$ | 950,000 |
|  | Total 5400 | 960,727 | 1,405,806 | $(720,805)$ | 1,160,000 |
| 5541 | Cell Phone | 367 | 312 | 196 | 400 |
|  | Total 5500 | 367 | 312 | 196 | 400 |
| 5691 | Governmental Fees | 4,518 | 12,296 | 9,865 | 12,000 |
|  | Total 5600 | 4,518 | 12,296 | 9,865 | 12,000 |
| 5730 | Legal Expenses | 26,287 | - | - | 20,000 |
|  | Total 5700 | 26,287 | - | - | 20,000 |
| 5863 | Bodily Injury | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
|  | Total 5800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
|  | Total 5000 Series | 992,199 | 1,418,714 | $(695,628)$ | 1,234,100 |
|  | Total Expenditures | 1,098,917 | 1,527,301 | $(615,137)$ | 1,301,622 |
| Contingency/Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7920 | Restricted | 1,511,055 | 797,079 | 3,221,022 | 3,604,576 |
|  | Total 7900 | 1,511,055 | 797,079 | 3,221,022 | 3,604,576 |
|  | Total 7000 Series | 1,511,055 | 797,079 | 3,221,022 | 3,604,576 |
| Total Resource 6110 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditu | es/Contingency/Fund Balance | \$ 2,609,972 | \$ 2,324,380 | \$ 2,605,885 | \$ 4,906,198 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT <br> STUDENT FEDERAL GRANTS 

FINAL BUDGET
2011-2012

INCOME

Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1
Federal Income

| PELL Student Grants and Book Waivers | $\$ 43,000,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| FSEOG Student Grants and Book Waivers | 587,725 |
| Federal Work Study | 750,000 |
| Direct Loans | $5,000,000$ |

Total Federal Income
49,337,725

Total Available Funds (TAF)
\$ 49,337,725

## EXPENDITURES

## Object Code

7520
Student Grants, Direct Loans, Work Study and Book Waivers
\$ 49,337,725

Total Student Federal Grants
\$49,337,725

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 

STATE OF CALIFORNIA STUDENT GRANTS

## FINAL BUDGET

2011-2012

INCOME

| Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| State Income - Cal Grant B and C | $2,000,000$ <br> Total Available Funds (TAF)$\underline{\underline{\$ 2,000,000}}$ |

## EXPENDITURES

Object Code
7520 Student Grants
$\$ 2,000,000$

Total State of California Student Grants
$\$ 2,000,000$

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF RCCD

FINAL BUDGET
2011-2012

## INCOME

Unaudited Beginning Balance, July 1
Local Income
Student Fees
Interest
Athletic Events
\$ 994,561

677,000
11,000
12,000
Total Local Income
Total Available Funds (TAF)

EXPENDITURES
Account Code

| 900 | ASRCCD Operations/Special Events | 1,700 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 905 | Organizations Funding | 91,620 |
| 906 | Athletics | 205,825 |
| 910 | Associated Students of Riverside City College | 115,855 |
| 920 | Associated Students of Norco College | 161,070 |
| 930 | Associated Students of Moreno Valley College | 123,930 |

Total Expenditures
Contingency

Total ASRCCD Accounts
\$ 700,000

994,561
$\$ \quad 1,694,561$

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Abatements - The return of part or all of an item of income or expenditure.

Academic Employee - A district employee who is required to meet minimum academic standards as a condition of employment.

Academic Salaries (Object Code Series 1000) - Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all academic personnel.

Accounting Period - Any period of time at the end of which a district determines its financial position and results of operations.

Accounting Procedures - All processes that identify, record, classify and summarize financial information to produce reports and to provide internal control.

Accounting System - The total structure of records and procedures which identify, record, classify, and report information on the financial operations of an agency through its funds, balanced account groups, and organizational components.

Accrual Basis - The method of accounting which calls for recognizing revenues/gains and expenses/losses in the accounting period in which the transactions occur regardless of the timing of the related cash flow (contrast with cash basis).

Actuarial Basis - A basis used in computing the amount of contributions to be made periodically to a fund or account so that the total contributions plus the compounded earnings thereon will equal the required payments to be made out of the fund. The factors taken into account in arriving at the amount of these contributions include the length of time over which each
contribution is to be held and the rate of return compounded on such contribution over its life.

Allocation of Costs - Districts regularly incur costs that are not exclusively for one program. When this occurs, these costs are assigned based on the proportional benefit related to each program, using an acceptable allocation method.

Appropriation - A legal authorization granted by a legislative or governing body to make expenditures and incur obligations for a specified time and purpose.

Arbitrage - The simultaneous purchase and sale of the same or an equivalent security in order to profit from price discrepancies. In government finance, the most common occurrence of arbitrage involves the investment of the proceeds from the sale of tax-exempt securities in a taxable money market instrument that yields a higher rate, resulting in interest revenue in excess of interest costs.

Assessed Valuation - A value for land and residential or business property, set by the County Assessor for property tax purposes. The value is the cost of any newly built or purchased property, or the value on March 1, 1975, of continuously owned property plus an annual increase of $2 \%$. (See Proposition 13) The assessed value is not necessarily equivalent to the market value, due to annual increase limitations imposed by law.

Associated Students Fund - The fund designated to account for moneys held in trust by the district for student body associations. The governing board must provide for the supervision of all moneys
raised by any student body or student organization using the name of the college (ECS 76065).

Audit - An examination of financial statements and related documents, records, and accounts for the purpose of determining the propriety of transactions, whether transactions are recorded properly and whether statements drawn from accounts reflect an accurate picture of financial operations and financial status. Audits may also include reviews of compliance with applicable laws and regulations, economy and efficiency of operations and effectiveness in achieving program results. The general focus of the annual audit conducted on the District is usually a financial statement examination and compliance review.

Balance Sheet - A basic financial statement as of June 30 that shows assets, liabilities, reserves and net assets which exhibits the financial condition of a district. Balance sheets are provided in the District's external auditor's report.

Basic Skills - This program provides funding for pre-collegiate courses to correct skills deficiency.

Bonded Debt Limit - The maximum amount of bonded debt for which a community college may legally obligate itself. The total amount of bonds issued cannot exceed a stipulated percent of the assessed valuation of the District.

Books, Supplies (Object Code Series 4000) - An item of an expendable nature that is consumed, wears out, or deteriorates in use.

Budget - A plan of financial operation for a given period for specified purposes consis-
ting of an estimate of expenditures and the proposed means of financing them.

## Budget and Accounting Manual (BAM) -

 A document produced by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office that defines, establishes, and maintains the budgeting and accounting structure and procedures for the California Community Colleges.Budget Code - A sequence of numbers and/or letters assigned to ledger accounts for ease of reference.

Budget Document - The instrument used by the budget-making authority to present a comprehensive financial program (for California Community Colleges, one such document is Form CCFS-311). Included is a balanced statement of revenues and expenditures (both actual and budgeted), as well as other exhibits.

Budgetary Control - The management of business affairs in accordance with an approved plan of estimated income and expenditures.

Capital Outlay (Object Code Series 6000)

- Capital outlay expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets. They are expenditures for land or existing buildings, improvement of sites, construction of buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or initial or additional equipment.

Cash Basis - Method of accounting in which income and expenditures are recorded only when cash is actually received or disbursed (contrast with accrual basis).

Categorical Funds - Money from the state or federal government granted to qualifying districts for special programs, such as

Matriculation or Vocational Education. Expenditure of categorical funds is restricted by the funding source.

Chart of Accounts (COA) - A systematic list of accounts applicable to a specific entity.

Classified Salaries (Object Code Series 2000) - Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all classified personnel.

Community Education Services - Educational, cultural, and recreational services which an educational institution may provide for its community in addition to regularly scheduled classes. Community college districts receive no direct State apportionment for community service classes.

Compensated Absences - Absences, such as vacation, illness and holidays, for which it is expected employees will be paid. The term does not encompass severance or termination pay, postretirement benefits, deferred compensation or other long-term fringe benefits, such as group insurance and long-term disability pay.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) - A measure of change in the cost of living compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Consumer price indexes are calculated regularly for the United States, California, some regions within California and selected cities.

Contingency - That portion of the current fiscal year's budget not appropriated for a specific purpose. In 2004, the District established guidelines for budgeting the unrestricted general operating contingency account at not less than $5 \%$.

Contingent Liabilities - Items which may become liabilities as a result of conditions undetermined at a given date, such as guarantees, pending lawsuits, judgments under appeal, unsettled disputed claims, unfilled purchase orders, and uncompleted contracts. All contingent liabilities should be disclosed within the annual audited financial statements, including the notes thereto, when there is a reasonable possibility a loss may occur.

Contributions and Donations - Anything of value received from any source for which no repayment or service to the contributor is expected.

Cost Of Living Adjustment (COLA) - A reflection of the percentage change of the Implicit Price Deflator for State and Local Government Purchases of Goods and Services for the United States, as published by the United States Department of Commerce, from the fourth calendar quarter of the prior year to the fourth calendar quarter of the latest available year rounded up to the next hundredth. Depending upon the availability of State funds, this index is used to compute a cost of living adjustment augmentation to community college districts. It is most commonly used to refer to percentage adjustments on salary schedules.

Credit FTES - Credit Full-Time Equivalent Students (FTES) is the workload measure for the program-based funding formula categories of Instruction and Instructional Services.

## Current Expense of Education (CEE) -

 The Unrestricted General Fund expenditures of a community college district in objects of expenditure 1000 through 5000 and 6480 (equipment replacement) for program activity codes 0100 through 6700. Excludedfrom the current expense of education are expenditures for student transportation, food services, community services, lease agreements for plant and equipment, and other costs specified in law and regulations. Amounts expended from State Lottery proceeds are also excluded.

Debt Service - Expenditures for the retirement of principal and interest on longterm debt.

Deferred Revenue - Revenue received prior to being earned such as advances received on Federal or State program grants or enrollment fees received for a term in a subsequent fiscal year.

Deficit - (1) Excess of liabilities over assets. (2) The excess of expenditures or expenses over revenues during an accounting period.

Depreciation - Expiration of the service life of capital assets, attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy and obsolescence. In accounting for depreciation, the cost of a capital asset, less any salvage value, is prorated over the estimated life of such an asset, and each period is charged with a portion of such cost. Through this process, the entire cost of the asset is ultimately charged off as an expense.

Direct Costs - Expenses specifically traceable to specific goods, services, activities, programs, functions, units, or departments. Direct expenses or costs differ from indirect expenses or costs in that the latter cannot be specifically traced and so must be allocated on some systematic and rational basis.

Employee Benefits (Object Code Series 3000) - Amounts paid by an employer on behalf of employees. These amounts are not
included in the gross salary, but are over and above. While not paid directly to employees, they are nevertheless a part of the total cost of employee compensation. Examples are: group health or life insurance payments; contributions to employee retirement plans; district share of Social Security taxes; worker's compensation payments.

Encumbrances - Commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Used in budgeting, encumbrances are not expenditures or liabilities but represent the estimated amount of expenditures ultimately to result if unperformed contracts in process are completed.

Enrollment Fees - Imposed for the first time in 1984, enrollment fees are a percredit unit fee assessed all students enrolled in community colleges classes. This required student fee is set by the State. The current rate is $\$ 20$ per semester credit.

ERAF (Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund) - Implemented in 1992-93, ERAF legislation allows a portion of local property tax going to counties, cities and other local agencies to be redirected to local educational agencies within that county.

Expenditures - Outflow or other use of assets or incurrence of liabilities from delivering or producing goods, rendering services or carrying out other activities.

Fifty (50) Percent Law - Education Code §84362 requiring a district to spend at least $50 \%$ of its Current Expense of Education (CEE) on the salaries and benefits of classroom instructors and instructional aides.

Fiscal Year - For governmental entities in the State of California, the period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Some grants use a fiscal year beginning October 1, and ending September 30, which is consistent with the federal government's fiscal year.

Full-Time Equivalent Employees (FTE) Ratio of the hours worked based upon the standard work hours of one full-time employee.

Full-Time Equivalent Students (FTES) One FTES represents 525 class (contact) hours of student instruction/activity in credit and noncredit courses. The number of students in attendance as determined by actual count for each class hour of attendance or by prescribed census periods. The number 525 is derived from the fact that 175 days of instruction are required each year, and students attending classes 3 hours per day for 175 days would be in attendance for 525 hours (i.e. 3 times 175 equals 525). Full-Time equivalent student (FTES) is the most significant workload measure used in the computation of State support for California community colleges.

Fund - An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts for recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein.

Gann Limit - In California all governmental jurisdictions, including community college districts, must compute an annual appropriation limit based on the amount in prior years adjusted for changes in population, cost-of-living, and other factors, if applicable.

GASB 45 - An accounting standard issued by the Governmental Accounting

Standards Board that requires community college districts to record as a liability the unfunded portion of retiree health benefit costs of current and retired employees.

General Apportionment Revenue - An amount determined by the statewide allocation formula for each community college district to be its base revenue, the major source of revenue for general unrestricted purposes. Components consist of property taxes, ERAF, 98\% of enrollment fees, and State apportionment.

General Ledger - Computerized accounting software, books, files, or other devices in which accounts are kept to the degree of detail necessary to summarize financial transactions.

General Obligation Bond - A governmental debt instrument voted in by a minimum 2/3 vote (or $55 \%$ for a Proposition 39 bond) and paid through an increase in property taxes.

General Operating Resource - The resource used to account for the ordinary operations of the district. It is available for any legally authorized purpose not specified for payment by other funds.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) - Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) - The authoritative accounting and financial reporting standardsetting body for governmental entities.

Grants - Contributions or gifts of cash or other assets from another government or private organization to be used or expended for a specified purpose, activity, or facility.

Indirect Costs - Those elements of cost necessary in the production of a good or service which are not directly traceable to the product or service. Usually these costs relate to objects of expenditure that do not become an integral part of the finished product or service, such as rent, heat, light supplies, management and supervision.

Instructional Equipment - Tangible property (excluding land, buildings or improvements thereon) purchased for instructional activities to enhance student learning and skills development.

Interfund Transfers - The transfer of moneys from one fund to another fund.

Intrafund Transfers - The transfer of moneys within the same fund.

Investments - Securities, real estate, etc., held for the production of revenues in the form of interest, dividends, rentals, or lease payments. The term excludes capital assets used in governmental operations.

Lottery - Funds derived from State lottery sales that began in 1985. Approximately $34 \%$ must be distributed to public schools and colleges. The allocation of lottery revenue is based upon prior year resident and non-resident FTES.

Noncredit FTES - The workload measure for all Noncredit Activities including instruction, instructional support, and student services.

Nonresident Tuition - A student who is not a resident of California is required, under the uniform student residency requirements, to pay a tuition fee as prescribed by ECS 76140. The fee shall not be less than the average statewide cost per student.

Object Codes - Accounts used to record revenues and expenditures into descriptive categories.

## Other Financing Sources and Uses

 (Object Code Series 7000) - Includes expenditures for debt, interfund transfers, other transfers, appropriations for contingencies, and student financial aid.PERB - Public Employment Relations Board, established to regulate collective bargaining between school districts and employees.

PERS - The Public Employee Retirement System, a State retirement program utilized for classified employees.

Position Budget Control - A process for monitoring and maintaining budgetary control over authorized, full-time positions. Position control information includes the position description, incumbent, former incumbent, budgeted salary, placement, range, step, and applicable fixed charges and health benefits.

Prepaid Expenses - Goods or services for which payment has been made, but for which benefits have not been realized as of a certain date; e.g., prepaid rent, prepaid interest, and premiums on unexpired insurance. Benefits and corresponding charges to expenses will be borne in future accounting periods.

Program - Category of activities with common outputs and objectives.

Proposition 13 - An initiative amendment passed in June 1978 which added article XIIA to the California Constitution. Tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than $1 \%$ of full cash value. The
measure also defines assessed value and the voting requirements to levy new taxes.

Proposition 98 - An amendment of the California Constitution establishing minimum funding levels for K-14 education and changing some of the provision of Proposition 4 (Gann limit). A Senate Constitutional Amendment, Proposition 111 (1990), modified Proposition 98 and made numerous changes to the way the appropriations limit is calculated and how the minimum funding guarantee for public schools and community colleges is determined, including the appropriations limit formula, the $\mathrm{K}-14$ education funding guarantee and the allocation of excess revenues.

Purchase Order - A document issued to a vendor to authorize the delivery of specified merchandise or the performance of certain services at a specified cost.

Purchase Requisition - A document submitted to initiate a purchase order to secure specified articles or services.

Reserve - An amount set aside to provide for estimated future expenditures or losses, for working capital, or for other specified purposes.

Restricted Funds - Those moneys designated by law or a donor agency for specific purposes, such as Matriculation, Vocational Education or Health Services. The expenditures of these funds are accounted for separately to maintain their identity.

Revolving Cash Account - A stated amount of money authorized by the district governing board to be used primarily for emergency disbursements. The fund is reimbursed periodically through properly
documented expenditures which are summarized and charged to proper account classifications.

SB 361 - Implemented in FY 2006-2007, a comprehensive reform to the formulas that allocate general-purpose apportionments to California community colleges, replacing the Program-Based Funding methodology.

Sales and Use Tax - A tax imposed upon the sale of goods. The use tax is paid in lieu of the sales tax on goods purchased outside the State, but intended for use in the State.

Scheduled Maintenance - Major repairs of buildings and sites which have been postponed by districts, usually due to a shortage of funds. The State has provided special funding to community colleges for approved projects. The State provides for half the cost, and the district provides the other half.

## Services and Operating Expenses (Object

 Code Series 5000) - Includes expenditures for consultants, travel, conferences, membership dues, insurance, utilities, rentals, leases, elections, audits, repair and maintenance contracts, and other contracted services.STRS - State Teachers Retirement System, a State retirement program for academic employees.

Supplanting - Use of one type of funds to provide goods or services previously paid for with another type of funds. Generally, this practice is prohibited when State or Federal funds are used to replace local funds.

Tax Revenue Anticipation Note (TRAN) Instrument issued to secure short-term moneys borrowed in expectation of
collection of taxes.
Taxonomy of Programs and Services (TOPS) - Districts are required to report expenditures by program categories identified in the TOPS. The major categories are:

Instruction
Instructional Administration
Instructional Support Services
Admissions and Records
Counseling and Guidance
Other Student Services
Operation and Maintenance
Planning and Policy Making
General Institutional Support
Community Services
Ancillary Services
Property Acquisitions
Long-term Debt
Transfers
Appropriations for Contingencies
Unencumbered (Available) Balance - That portion of a budget (appropriation) not yet expended or obligated.

Unrestricted Funds - Generally, those moneys of the General Fund that are not designated by law or a donor agency for a specific purpose. Unrestricted funds may have been designated by the Board for a specific purpose, but they are still legally regarded as unrestricted since the designation may be changed at the Board's discretion.

Warrant - A written order drawn by the governing board or its authorized officer(s) or employee(s) directing the county treasurer to pay a specified amount to a designated payee.


[^0]:    J:\eddie\2011-12\2011-12 Budget Workshop\3_Workload Reduction Detail

[^1]:    * 5\% Contingency reserve calculated from TAF equals \$184,476

[^2]:    * 5\% Contingency reserve calculated from TAF equals \$ 112,299

[^3]:    * 5\% Contingency reserve calculated from TAF equals \$57,654

